



**GLORY 国瑞**

GLORY HEALTH INDUSTRY LIMITED  
國瑞健康產業有限公司

# 2023 年報 Annual Report

(前稱「Glory Land company Limited (国瑞置业有限公司)」，  
並以「Guorui properties Limited」的名稱在香港經營業務)  
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

(formerly known as GOry Land company Limited (国瑞置业有限公司) "  
and carrying on business in Hong kong as " Guorui properties Limited ")  
(Incorporated in the cayman slands with limited liability)

香港聯合交易所股份代號 Stock Code : 2329



# 目錄

2	財務及營運摘要
3	主席報告
6	管理層討論及分析
13	董事及高級管理層履歷
15	董事會報告
30	企業管治報告
46	公司資料
47	獨立核數師報告
50	綜合損益及其他綜合收益表
51	綜合財務狀況表
53	綜合權益變動表
54	綜合現金流量表
56	綜合財務報表附註
166	五年財務摘要

# CONTENTS

167	Financial & Operation Highlights
168	Chairman's Statement
171	Management Discussion and Analysis
178	Directors' and Senior Management's Profiles
180	Report of the Directors
195	Corporate Governance Report
211	Corporate Information
213	Independent Auditor's Report
216	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
217	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
219	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
220	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
222	Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
332	Five-Year Financial Summary



# Financial & Operation Highlights

Financial Highlights (RMB million)	2023	2022	Change (%)
Contracted sales	<b>3,523</b>	4,532	-22
Revenue	<b>2,506</b>	3,905	-36
Gross profit	<b>(50)</b>	114	-144
(Loss) for the year	<b>(594)</b>	(995)	-40
(Loss) attributable to owners of the Company	<b>(564)</b>	(913)	-38
Total assets	<b>56,354</b>	57,386	-2
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	<b>11,169</b>	11,733	-5
Cash resources <sup>1</sup>	<b>320</b>	377	-15
Financial Information per share			
(Loss) per share (RMB cents)			
– Basic	<b>(0.13)</b>	(0.21)	-38
– Diluted	<b>(0.13)</b>	(0.21)	-38
Financial Ratios <sup>2</sup>			
Gross profit margin (%)	<b>(2)</b>	3	-167
Net profit margin (%)	<b>(24)</b>	(25)	-4
Net gearing ratio (%) <sup>3</sup>	<b>159</b>	145	10
Current ratio (times)	<b>1.0</b>	1.0	0
Operational Highlights (thousand sq.m.)			
Landbank	<b>6,628</b>	7,207	-8

<sup>1</sup> Including the restricted bank deposits

<sup>2</sup> Changes in the financial ratios are the increase or decrease in percentage points

<sup>3</sup> Total interest bearing debt minus cash resources divided by total equity

# Chairman's Statement



Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board (the “Board”) of directors (the “Directors”) of Glory Health Industry Limited (the “Company”, together with its subsidiaries, the “Group”), I hereby present the annual results of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2023 (the “Reporting Period”).

## ANNUAL RESULTS AND REVIEW FOR 2023

### Annual Results

During the Reporting Period, the revenue of the Group was RMB 2,506.3 million. Revenue from property development was RMB 2,040.4 million.

### Market Review

In terms of industry policies, the real estate policy environment has become increasingly relaxed, and the supply and demand relationship in the real estate market has undergone significant changes. Government departments at all levels have frequently optimized property market policies to promote the steady operation of the real estate market. As of the end of 2023, the policy environment is close to the most relaxed stage since 2014. Local deregulation policies were issued more than 750 times throughout the year, an increase of more than 140 times compared with 2022, covering more than 330 cities; the number of policy issued in September reached a peak, with more than 140 policies issued in a single month.

In the first and second quarters of 2023, there will be no substantive major stimulus from the central government. Most of the policies issued by local governments are to optimize and adjust the existing system or regulate the market order, and these policies were primarily implemented to stabilize the real estate market rather than directly drive its growth. The effect of policy guidance is minimal, industry growth momentum has faded, residents' expectations for home purchases continue to decline, and various data such as real estate development investment and new construction continues to be under pressure.

Starting from the third quarter, the Politburo meeting has emphasized the significant changes in the industry's supply and demand relationship, and the strength of the central government's policy was further reinforced from a base level gradually. Various ministries and authorities have clarified the direction of optimizing real estate policies, and local policies continue to be implemented. Restrictive policies introduced in the past when the market was overheated are gradually being withdrawn or optimized. On the demand side, policies such as reductions in initial payment ratio and interest rate reduction and recognition houses, not loans have been implemented one after another, and core cities have launched a wave of loosening of the “four restrictions”; on the supply side, relief measures such as “three minimum thresholds”. and “white list of real estate enterprises” have been put forward one after another.

The Central Economic Working Conference held from December 11 to 12 set the tone that economic work in 2024 should make “stable yet progressive growth” and focus on “building the new before discarding the old”. The real estate field must resolve industry risks, promote the “three major programs”, and accelerate the construction of a new development model. So far, the overall policy tone for 2024 is clear.

### Real Estate Development

In 2023, in response to market changes, the Group adjusted its investment and sales strategies in a timely manner, steadily promoted the resumption of work and production, and thereby achieved stable business development. In the first half of the year, the Group made efforts to further downsize its real estate development, remained committed in debt reduction and accelerated asset disposal and adjusted its debt structure to improve liquidity. While speeding up its effort to transform, the Company went to great lengths to ensure the completion and delivery of the properties to identify new growth drivers for the Group's operation and development.

### Investment Properties

During the Reporting Period, the total rental income of the Group was RMB333.3million. With the effective control of the pandemic and the recovery of consumption, the Group's rental income will grow steadily. The Group owns 9 self-owned investment properties in the core areas of first-and second-tier cities including Beijing and Shenzhen, with a total planned GFA of approximately 763,478 sq.m.

### Land Reserves

As of December 31, 2023, the total planned GFA of the land reserves of the Group was 6.63 million sq.m. The Group has existing primary land development projects. The Group undertook primary land development projects and urban renewal projects in Beijing and Shenzhen. During the Reporting Period, the development area of primary land development projects and urban redevelopment projects without affirmed ownership of the Group was 5.811 million sq.m., 51.6% of which was in Shenzhen. Accelerating urban renewal and improving renovation and upgrade of available housing are new directions for inventory market. The urban renewal projects, which features low investment and high profit margin, are the important source for the Group to replenish the land reserve in the Greater Bay Area. In the next few years, the Group's urban redevelopment projects and urban renewal projects will turn into sales and become its new profit growth drivers. The Beijing Qinian Street Project is expected to be commercialized in 2024, becoming another high-quality project of the Group and making a huge contribution to the Group's sales.

### Capital Structure

In 2023, the Central Bank and the State Administration for Financial Regulation made it clear that “financial policies will be extended to support real estate.” For existing financing such as development loans and trust loans for real estate enterprises, on the premise of ensuring the safety of creditor's rights, financial institutions are encouraged to negotiate independently with real estate enterprises based on commercial principles, and actively provide support through extension of existing loans and adjustment of repayment arrangements to promote project completion and delivery. Through comprehensive utilisation of diversified advantages from domestic and overseas financing channels, the Group makes full use of various financial means to continuously optimise fund management, reduce financing costs, and improve its liability structure in a way that effectively controls exchange rate risks. At the same time, it made efforts to further strengthen the risk control function, improve the financial risk monitoring system, and properly give risk warning and carry out risk prevention.

### Business Transformation

The Group gradually scaled back its real estate business and steadily promoted its business transformation to the health industry during the Reporting Period.

The Group is optimistic about the market opportunities and potential of the health industry. In line with the developing needs of times, the Group will be committed to exploring the innovation of habitation business forms and developing new industries, such as healthy living community, online healthy life and regenerative medical incubation. On one hand, the Group will be continuously upgrading the customised home and healthy life products of Guorui, and achieving comprehensive reshaping of the Group's product form and service model. On the other hand, the Group will be committed to providing online services for healthy life through the establishment of innovative businesses such as Guorui hospitals and medical online, online health care services, regenerative medical, etc., in order to improve the comprehensive operation and service level of the Group and realize the comprehensive transformation of the Group to the health industry.

### OUTLOOK FOR 2024

Looking forward to 2024, the real estate policy level will continue to resolve industry risks, promote the “three major programs”, and accelerate the establishment of macro guidance for new development models. Taking “residential properties are for accommodation, not for speculation” as the bottom line, the Group will grasp the policy scale; with “stability” as the main theme, including stabilizing land prices, housing prices and expectations, the Group will gradually play the positive role of stable and healthy development of real estate in stabilizing the macro economy.

In terms of local policies, second-tier cities have fully liberalized restrictive policies, and first-tier cities are expected to partially optimize. At present, only a few second-tier cities have not yet fully liberalized, and it is expected that all second-tier cities will complete full follow-up in 2024. It is expected that first-tier cities will not be fully liberalized, but there is room to continue to optimize regulation. It may start from the perspective of urban administrative divisions, stop the implementation of “one-size-fits-all” policies, and introduce targeted and detailed policies based on the specific conditions of each administrative region, and partially relax restrictions.

The Group believes that, the real estate industry will enter a “new normal”, and the growth pattern of the industry will also experience changes. It will shift from relying on a model of financial leverage to drive explosive growth in the past to a model of stable, balanced and high-quality growth. In the long run, urbanisation process and the improved per capita living area in China provides room for development to the real estate industry. Affected by the macroeconomic environment, the real estate market will not see significant improvement in the short term. The industry will not see a V-shaped rebound after previous policy stimulus, but may show an L-shaped recovery trend. In the future, the industry will develop through continuous differentiation, including those in market performance across cities, enterprises and products. Under policy stimulus, first-tier cities may play a leading role and usher in a small wave of spring, but the estimated range is limited. Opportunities and risks coexist in the real estate industry in the future, which requires accurate judgments on cities, markets, products and other aspects. In line with the development needs of times, the Group will be committed to exploring the innovation of habitation business forms, continuously upgrading products of Guorui, and achieving product ecology construction. In the future, the Group will uphold the strategy of strengthening presences in regions, proactively adopt flexible sales policy and seize market opportunities, so as to attract more customers with continuous improvement in product structure and outstanding product quality. We will vigorously promote sales while strengthening our efforts on collection of receivables from sales. In addition, we will also continue to optimise the debt structure and endeavor to reduce finance costs in ways that enhance the core competitiveness of the Group, thus ensuring sustainable growth of future performance.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

On behalf of the Board, I take this opportunity to express my heartfelt gratitude to all our shareholders, investors, partners, customers, and the community for their support and trust. In the past year, thanks to the guidance from the management of the Company, together with the efforts and contributions from all staff, the Group has made some achievements. In the future, the Company will continue to strive for maximized value and considerable returns for all of its shareholders.

**Zhang Zhangsun**

*Chairman*

Beijing, the PRC

March 28, 2024

# Management Discussion and Analysis



## BUSINESS REVIEW

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group's revenue was RMB2,506.3 million. Revenue from property development was RMB2,040.4 million.

### Contracted Sales

The contracted sales of the Group for 2023 amounted to approximately RMB3,522.6 million. Contracted sales of the Group in 2023, by geographical location, were mainly from Beijing, Haikou, cooperative projects, Langfang and Suzhou, with signed sales of approximately RMB1,838.5 million, RMB408.7 million, RMB368.8 million, RMB286.1 million and RMB275.5 million respectively; It accounted for 52.2%, 11.6%, 10.5%, 8.1% and 7.8% of the Group's total contracted sales.

## Management Discussion and Analysis

The following table sets out the Group's contracted sales by region for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

City	2023		2022	
	Contracted Sales (RMB million)	Percentage of Total Contracted Sales (%)	Contracted Sales (RMB million)	Percentage of Total Contracted Sales (%)
Beijing	1,838.5	52.2	2,659.0	58.7
Haikou	408.7	11.6	98.2	2.2
Langfang	286.1	8.1	265.6	5.9
Zhengzhou	2.2	0.1	42.4	0.9
Shenyang	41.0	1.2	178.9	3.9
Foshan	96.9	2.7	420.6	9.3
Shantou	2.1	0.1	60.7	1.3
Suzhou	275.5	7.8	235.6	5.2
Chongming Island	-	-	26.5	0.6
Xi'an	177.8	5.0	380.0	8.4
Guizhou	25.0	0.7	120.0	2.6
Cooperation projects	368.8	10.5	44.4	1.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,522.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,531.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

### Property Projects

According to the stage of development, the Group classifies its property projects into three categories: completed properties, properties under development and properties held for future development. As some of its projects comprise multiple-phase development on a rolling basis, a single project may include different phases at various stages of completion, under development or held for future development.

As at December 31, 2023, the Group had land reserves with a total GFA of 6,628,038 sq.m.

The Group selectively retained the ownership of a substantial amount of self-developed commercial properties with strategic value to generate stable and sustainable income. As at December 31, 2023, the Group had investment properties in Beijing Fugui Garden, Beijing Glory City, Beijing Bei Wu Lou, Shenyang Glory City, Eudemonia Palace, Beijing Hademen Center, Shenzhen Nanshan, Haikou Glory City and Foshan Glory Shengping Commercial Center.

## Land Reserves

The following table sets out a summary of the Group's land reserves by geographic location as at December 31, 2023:

	Completed Saleable/ Rentable GFA (sq.m.)	Under Development GFA (sq.m.)	Future Development Planned GFA (sq.m.)	Total Land Reserves Total GFA (sq.m.)	Of Total Land Reserve %
Beijing	526,867	122,757	-	649,624	9.8
Haikou	155,777	140,639	862,405	1,158,821	17.5
Langfang	-	101,019	986,574	1,087,593	16.4
Zhengzhou	-	9,562	-	9,562	0.1
Shenyang	195,039	130,322	276,470	601,831	9.1
Foshan	166,348	149,973	-	316,321	4.8
Xi'an	-	226,891	-	226,891	3.4
Shantou	2,830	360,154	-	362,984	5.5
Shenzhen	-	42,763	274,213	316,976	4.8
Suzhou	-	694	-	694	0.0
Chongming Island	37,304	9,819	761,358	808,481	12.2
Wuxi	183	-	-	183	0.0
Tongren	47,868	113,061	927,149	1,088,078	16.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,132,216</b>	<b>1,407,654</b>	<b>4,088,168</b>	<b>6,628,038</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total Attributable GFA</b>	<b>934,257</b>	<b>1,302,565</b>	<b>3,650,950</b>	<b>5,887,772</b>	

## Primary Land Development and Projects Developed under the “Urban Redevelopment” Policy

Apart from engaging in property development projects, the Group also actively undertakes primary land development projects as a strategic business in order to access potentially available land reserves. During the Reporting Period, the Group undertook primary land development, urban renewal and projects under the “Urban Redevelopment” policy in places including Beijing and Shenzhen.

### Urban Redevelopment Project in Beijing

Since September 2007, the Group has undertaken a primary land development project in Beijing, namely the West Qinian Street Project, which is located in the west side of Qinian Street and less than one kilometer from Tian'anmen Square with a planned GFA of approximately 474,304 sq.m., comprising five land parcels. As at December 31, 2023, the demolition and relocation of the Land No. 4 and the Land No. 5 have been completed and preparation for launch to the market is in the process.

### Urban Redevelopment Project in Shenzhen

In the first half of 2014, Shenzhen Dachaoshan Construction Co., Ltd.\* (深圳市大潮汕建設有限公司), a subsidiary of the Group, entered into an urban renewal cooperation agreement with Shenzhen Longgang Xikeng Co., Ltd.\* (深圳市龍崗區西坑股份合作公司) to carry out the urban renewal project of the Xikeng community. The planned GFA of the project was about 3 million sq.m. The Group has completed the survey for the land ownership, residential population and building information in the Xikeng community, industry research, the urban renewal planning research program and consultation. The Phase I Project with a site area of 530,000 sq.m. and a planned GFA of approximately 1.4 million sq.m. had been approved by the meeting of Longgan District Government Leadership Group (龍崗區政府領導小組會) on December 14, 2018 and had completed the planning announcement in respect of the inclusion into the “2018 Longgan District Urban Renewal Plan – the Ninth Plan” (《二零一八龍崗區城市更新計劃第九批計劃》) on December 30, 2018. A further approval has been obtained from relevant governmental authorities on the project at the end of February 2019. The special planning report documents for the first renewal were filed on May 30, 2019. In March 2020, the National Development and Reform Commission approved the construction plan for Metro Line 16 (Dayun-Xikeng Section) (Phase II). Xikeng Station of Metro Line 16 (Phase II) is located within the scope of the first renewal unit. The special plan has been adjusted by the Group in consideration of Xikeng Station and is being submitted to the review authority for review. Meanwhile, in consideration of the demolition and resettlement work arrangement of the government for the metro, the Group has fully started the demolition and resettlement negotiation for the first renewal unit. Subsequent thereto, the establishment of other projects will be commenced.

## FINANCIAL REVIEW

### Revenue

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group’s revenue was RMB2,506.3 million, representing a decrease of 35.8% from RMB3,904.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Revenue from property development for the year ended December 31, 2023 was RMB2,040.4 million, representing a decrease of 38.9% as compared to the corresponding period of last year. The decrease in revenue during the Reporting Period was primarily due to the decrease in completion and delivery areas in the property development segment and reduced sales.

### Cost of Sales and Services

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group’s cost of sales and services was RMB2,556.6 million, representing a decrease of 32.6% as compared to the corresponding period of last year. The decrease in cost of sales and services during the Reporting Period was primarily due to the decrease in completion and delivery areas in the property development segment.

### Gross Profit

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group’s gross loss was RMB50.3 million, representing a decrease of RMB163.8 million as compared to corresponding period of last year, which was primarily due to the decreased sales, increased costs caused by the delayed commencement of projects and provision for impairment of properties.

### Changes in Fair Value Gains on Investment Properties

The fair value gains on investment properties at the Group’s level increased from RMB20.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to RMB263.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

\*For identification purpose only

### Other Gains and Losses, Net

Other losses, net were RMB85.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, while other gains, net were RMB127.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. Which is mainly due to the recognition of the gains on the sale of partial equity from the sale of Langfang Guosheng Real Estate Development Co., Ltd(廊坊國盛房地產開發有限公司) in 2023.

### Other Income

Other income decreased from RMB143.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to RMB140.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which was mainly due to the decrease in the recognised royalty income from associates and joint ventures.

### Distribution and Selling Expenses

Distribution and selling expenses decreased by 13.3% from RMB96.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to RMB83.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease is mainly due to the decrease in marketing expenses resulted from the decrease in sales revenue.

### Administrative Expenses

Administrative expenses decreased by 4.9% from RMB364.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to RMB346.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was mainly attributable to the reduction in administrative expenses as a result of the Group's improvement in operating quality through organizational structure adjustment and optimisation during the Reporting Period.

### Finance Costs

Finance costs decreased by 22.6% from RMB725.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to RMB561.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which was primarily due to the decrease in financing expenses caused by the debt restructuring of the Group as of the reporting period.

### Income Tax Credit

Income tax credit for the year ended December 31, 2022 was RMB95.1million, while the amount of income tax credit for the year ended December 31, 2023 was RMB85.1million.

### Total Comprehensive (Loss)

As a result of the foregoing reasons, the Group's total comprehensive loss of RMB995.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. While the total comprehensive loss was RMB593.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

### LIQUIDITY, FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

#### Cash Position

As at December 31, 2023, the Group's cash, restricted bank deposits and bank balances were approximately RMB319.9 million, while as at December 31, 2022, the Group's cash, restricted bank deposit and bank balances were approximately RMB377.3 million.

#### Net Operating Cash Flow

The Group recorded net operating cash flow in the amount of RMB512.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, while we had recorded net operating cash flow of RMB606.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### Borrowings

As at December 31, 2023, the Group had outstanding borrowings of RMB22,174.4 million, consisting of bank and other borrowings of RMB18,576.3 million and senior notes of RMB3,598.1 million.

As at December 31, 2023, other outstanding borrowings of the Group accounted for 15.5% of the total outstanding borrowings of the Group.

#### Charge over Assets

Some of the Group's borrowings are secured by properties under development for sale, properties held for sale, investment properties and prepaid lease payments as well as property, plant and equipment and restricted bank deposits, or combinations of the above. As at December 31, 2023, the assets pledged to secure certain borrowings granted to the Group amounted to RMB29,999.9 million.

#### Financial Guarantees and Contingent Liabilities

In line with market practice, our group has entered into agreements and arrangements with multiple banks to provide mortgage financing to customers. Our group will not conduct independent credit reviews on customers, but will rely on credit reviews conducted by the underwriting bank. Like other Chinese property developers, banks generally require the Group to provide guarantees for customers to repay their property mortgage loans. The guarantee period generally lasts until the bank receives the customer's separate ownership certificate as collateral for the granted mortgage loan. On December 31, 2023, the Group provided an outstanding guarantee of RMB 3,813.2 million for customer mortgages. Except as disclosed in this annual report, the Group had no other significant contingent liabilities as of December 31, 2023.

### FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS OR CAPITAL ASSETS

The Group will continue to invest in its property development projects and acquire suitable land parcels in selected cities as it thinks fit. It is expected that internal resources and bank borrowings will be sufficient to meet the necessary funding requirements. Save as disclosed in this annual report, the Group did not have any future plans for material investments or capital assets as at the date of this annual report.

### EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICIES

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group had approximately 548 employees, and incurred employee costs of approximately RMB163.8 million. Remuneration for the employees generally includes salaries and performance bonuses. As required by applicable PRC laws and regulations, the Group participates in various employee benefit plans of the municipal and provincial governments, including housing provident funds, pension, medication, maternity, occupational injury and unemployment benefit plans.

### FINAL DIVIDEND

The Board did not recommend any payment of final dividend for the year ended December 31, 2023.

### SUBSEQUENT EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Save as disclosed in this annual report, there is no material post balance sheet event undertaken by the Group after December 31, 2023 up to the date of this annual report.

# Directors' and Senior Management's Profiles

## EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (張章笋)** or Chairman Zhang, aged 67, is the founder of the Group and one of the Controlling Shareholders. Chairman Zhang also serves as executive Director, president and the chairman of the Nomination Committee of the Company and as chairman of Beijing Glory Xingye Real Estate Holding Limited\* (北京國瑞興業房地產控股有限公司) (“**New Beijing Glory**”). Chairman Zhang has over 20 years of experience in real estate development, management and operation. He established Shantou Garden Enterprise Co., Ltd.\* (汕頭花園企業有限公司) in 1988 and established our Group in April 1994 and has since led the Group in its development of real estate projects. In 1999, the headquarter moved to Beijing and Chairman Zhang establish Beijing Glory Xingye Real Estate Co., Ltd.\* (北京國瑞興業地產股份有限公司) (“**Original Beijing Glory**”). Chairman Zhang is also a member of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Committee of Beijing Municipality, the chairman of Chaozhou Natives Overseas Association in Beijing, the vice president of China Federation of Overseas Chinese Entrepreneurs and Beijing Silver Industry Association\*, the honorary president (life) of Shantou Xinghe Award Foundation\* (汕頭市星河獎基金會). Chairman Zhang has won the award of “Outstanding People for China's Urban Construction” (中國城市建設傑出人物獎), “Outstanding Constructor of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics in Beijing” (北京市優秀中國特色社會主義事業建設者) and “Chinese Outstanding Entrepreneur Award” (中國優秀企業家) jointly issued by the Ministry of Construction and the Ministry of Commerce, and the titles of “Outstanding Individual for Charity” (慈善優秀個人).

**Ms. Ruan Wenjuan (阮文娟)**, aged 45, the spouse of Chairman Zhang, serves as executive Director, vice president, a member of the Remuneration Committee, a member of the Internal Control Committee of the Company and as director of New Beijing Glory. Ms. Ruan joined the Group in January 2000 and was responsible for financial management related work in Shantou Garden Group Co., Ltd.\* (汕頭花園集團有限公司) (“**Garden Group**”). She successively served as the financial manager and chief financial officer in Original Beijing Glory since 2004. In August 2006, Ms. Ruan was appointed as a director and vice president in Original Beijing Glory and was primarily responsible for the cost management and financial management affairs of our Group. Ms. Ruan completed the real estate EMBA program from Tsinghua University in September 2004.

**Mr. Yang Huabin (楊華彬)**, aged 53, has a master's degree and has been served as general manager of Langfang Glory Investment Co., Ltd.\* (廊坊國瑞投資有限公司) since July 2021. Before joining the Group, Mr. Yang worked at certain governmental bodies in Langfang, Hebei province.

**Mr. Feng Yang (馮洋)**, aged 50, has a master's degree of Architecture from the University of Melbourne and certificate of National Class 1 Registered Architect. Mr. Feng joined Guorui Properties Limited in 2014 and has successively served as the chief architect and vice dean of Beijing Glory Xingye Architectural Engineering Design Co. Ltd.\* (北京國瑞興業建築工程設計有限責任公司), the general manager of Beijing Deheng Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.\* (北京國瑞德恒房地產開發有限公司) and the chief operating officer of Guorui Properties Beijing Regional Company. Mr. Feng has extensive experience in project planning, design and management and corporate operation management.

**Mr. Zhao Yuhong (趙育宏)**, aged 47, joined the Company in 2011 and is a National Grade-one Constructor. Mr. Zhao served as the director of the operation and engineering management center of [Guorui Properties], the chairman of Xinzheng Glory Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.\* (新鄭市國瑞房地產開發有限公司) and currently serves as the general manager of the operation and human resource management center of [Glory Health] and the assistant to the chairman of the board. Mr. Zhao has extensive experience in project engineering and management and corporate operation management.

\*For identification purpose only

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Ms. Chen Jinrong (陳晉蓉)**, aged 64, is currently a lecturer at the School of Economics and Management of Tsinghua University. Ms. Chen is also an independent non-executive director of Zhaojin Mining Industry Company Limited (stock code: 1818) with PRC accountant qualification and a part-time professor at a number of universities at home and abroad. Ms. Chen studied and received training at universities such as Renmin University of China, Harvard Business School, USA and Arizona State University, USA, focusing on researching into, teaching of and counseling on corporate finance, financial management, merger and reorganization, analysis of financial report for listed companies and other fields. Ms. Chan has served and is currently an advisor or project planner for several governmental authorities.

**Mr. Deng Zhidong (鄧志東)**, aged 56, possesses certificates such as PRC certified public valuer, PRC certified real estate appraiser and the qualification for practicing in the Chinese securities industry. Mr. Deng worked at companies such as Zhong Fa International Asset Valuation Company Limited, CBRE Limited and Beijing Shanshui Wenyuan Real Estate Company. Mr. Deng has extensive experience in asset valuation, property valuation and consulting and other aspects.

### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

**Mr. Li Bin (李斌)**, aged 52, serves as the executive president of the Company. Mr. Li joined the Group in July 1997 and successively served as the procurement manager, sales manager and public relationship manager of Garden Group, the deputy general manager of Hainan Glory Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.\* (海南國瑞房地產開發有限公司), the chairman of Shenyang Dadongfang Property Development Co., Ltd.\* (瀋陽大東方置業有限公司) and the secretary to the chairman and the assistant to the chairman of the Company. He was served as executive director of the Company from 14 June 2019 to 10 April 2021. He has worked in Beijing Glory Xingye Real Estate Co., Ltd.\* (北京國瑞興業地產股份有限公司) (“**Original Beijing Glory**”) since 2002 and served as the chairman. Mr. Li is also the vice chairman of Qianmen Branch of Dongcheng District of Beijing Federation of Industry & Commerce, the vice chairman of Chaozhou Natives Overseas Association in Beijing and the member of Dongcheng District's 16th National People's Congress of Beijing.

### COMPANY SECRETARY

**Ms. Lam Yuen Ling Eva (林婉玲)**, aged 57, has over 30 years of experience in the area of corporate governance and company secretarial services and is currently the company secretary of several companies listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Ms. Lam was awarded a degree of Master of Science in Corporate Governance and Directorship by the Hong Kong Baptist University. Ms. Lam is a fellow of both The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and The Chartered Governance Institute with the designations of Chartered Secretary and Chartered Governance Professional. Ms. Lam is also a Life Associate Member of The Hong Kong Independent Non-Executive Director Association.

\*For identification purpose only

# Report of the Directors

The Board is pleased to present its annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the Reporting Period.

## PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is an investment holding company. The activities of its principal subsidiaries are property development, primary land construction and development services, property investment and management in the PRC. An analysis of the Group's revenue for the Reporting Period by principal activities is set out in notes 5 and 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

## BUSINESS REVIEW

A review of the business and a discussion and analysis of the Group's performance for the Reporting Period and the material factors underlying its financial performance and financial position can be found in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" section on pages 171 to 177 in this annual report. An analysis of the Group's performance during the year using financial key performance indicators is set out on page 167 of this annual report. The above sections form part of this report. The financial risk management objectives and policies of the Group are set out in note 48 to the consolidated financial statements.

## ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

The Group recognizes its responsibility to protect the environment from its business activities. Being a real estate operator and developer in the PRC, the Group is subject to environmental laws and regulations set by the PRC national, provincial and municipal governments, including but not limited to laws and regulations on air and noise pollution and discharge of waste and water into the environment.

## COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Group recognizes the importance of compliance with regulatory requirements. The Group has been allocating system and staff resources to ensure ongoing compliance with rules and regulations and to maintain cordial working relationships with regulators through effective communications. For the Reporting Period, save as disclosed herein and to the best knowledge of the Directors, the Group has complied with all of the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC and Hong Kong which have significant impact on the operations of the Group, including but not limited to the Company Law of the PRC, the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) and the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Listing Rules**").

## PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

### Risk relating to the real estate industry in the PRC

The PRC government exerts considerable direct and indirect influence on the growth and development of the PRC real estate market through industry policies and other economic measures at the national, provincial, municipal and/or local level. The Group mainly operates in the PRC and such measures may affect the Group's financial condition or results of operations.

### Risk relating to foreign exchange

Substantially all of the Group's revenues and expenditures are dominated in Renminbi, while any dividends the Group pays on its Shares will be in Hong Kong dollar. The value of Renminbi against the U.S. dollar or the Hong Kong dollar may fluctuate and is affected by, among other things, changes in political and economic conditions and China's foreign exchange regime and policy. For details during the Reporting Period, please refer to the description in "Foreign Currency Risk" in note 48 to the consolidated financial statements.

## RELATIONSHIPS WITH STAKEHOLDERS

The Group's success also depends on the support from key stakeholders which comprise our Directors, senior management, employees, customers, suppliers, regulators and shareholders.

### Directors, senior management and employees

Our success is attributable to the ongoing service, performance, expertise and experience of our Directors and senior management. Moreover, our qualified and skilled employees have further contributed to our continual success. Employees are regarded as the most important and valuable assets of the Group. The objective of the Group's human resources management is to reward and recognize performing staff by providing a competitive remuneration package and implementing a sound performance appraisal system with appropriate incentives, and to promote career development and progression by appropriate training and providing opportunities within the Group for career advancement.

### Customers

The Group's principal customers are individual purchasers for residential properties and various types of corporations and other business entities for commercial properties. The Group is committed to provide quality services and products to customers while maintaining long-term profitability, business and earnings growth. Various means have been established to strengthen the communications between customers and the Group in the provision of excellent customer service.

## Report of the Directors

### Suppliers

Sound relationships with key suppliers of the Group are important in supply chain, premises or land parcels management, properties construction and meeting business challenges and regulatory requirements. The key suppliers of the Group comprise construction material and equipment suppliers, construction contractors and design firms.

### Regulators

The Group operates in the real estate sector in the PRC which is regulated by the Ministry of Land and Resources, the Ministry of Housing and Urban-Rural Development, Beijing Municipal Commission of Urban Planning and other relevant regulators. It is the Group's desire to keep up to date and ensure compliance with new rules and regulations.

### Shareholders

One of the corporate goals of the Group is to enhance corporate value to shareholders. The Group is poised to foster business developments for achieving the sustainability of earnings growth and rewarding shareholders by stable dividend payouts taking into account capital adequacy levels, liquidity positions and business expansion needs of the Group.

## FUTURE BUSINESS DEVELOPMENTS

The future business developments are set out in the Chairman's Statement on pages 168 to 170 of this annual report. The Chairman's Statement forms part of this report.

## SEGMENT INFORMATION

An analysis of the performance of the Group for the Reporting Period by principal activities is set out in note 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

## RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

The results of the Group for the Reporting Period are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on page 216.

The Board did not recommend the distribution of any final dividend for the year ended December 31, 2023.

## ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The annual general meeting (“**AGM**”) of the Company will be held on June 28, 2024. A notice convening the AGM will be published and despatched to the shareholders in the manner required by the Listing Rules.

## CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

For the purpose of determining shareholders who are entitled to attend and vote at the forthcoming annual general meeting to be held on June 28, 2024, the register of members of the Company will be closed from June 24, 2024 to June 28, 2024, both days inclusive. In order to qualify for attending and voting at the AGM, all transfer documents should be lodged for registration with the Company’s Hong Kong branch share registrar, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited at Shops 1712–1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen’s Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong not later than 4:30 p.m. on June 21, 2024.

## FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the financial results and of the assets, liabilities and equity of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 332 of this annual report. This summary does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.

## SHARE CAPITAL AND SHARE OPTIONS

Details of change during the Reporting Period in the share capital of the Company is set out in notes 40 to the consolidated financial statements.

During the Reporting Period, save as disclosed in this report, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company’s listed securities.

## PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group during the Reporting Period are set out in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

## INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Details of movements in the investment properties of the Group for the Reporting Period are set out in note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

## Report of the Directors

### RESERVES

Details of movement in the reserves of the Group for the Reporting Period are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 219 of this annual report.

### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As of December 31, 2023, the Company's distributable reserves were RMB1,586.8 million.

### BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

Particulars of bank and other borrowings of the Group as at December 31, 2023 are set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

### PROFILES OF DIRECTORS AND JOINT COMPANY SECRETARY

The Directors during the year and up to the date of this report were:

#### Executive Directors:

Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (Chairman)  
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan  
Mr. Yang Huabin (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Feng Yang (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Zhao Yuhong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Ms. Dong Xueer (resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Hao Zhenhe (resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Sun Xiaodong (resigned on January 29, 2024)

#### Independent non-executive Directors:

Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Liu Chengjiang (appointed on May 28, 2023 and resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)  
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)

The executive directors and independent non-executive Directors are appointed for a period of three years.

Profiles of the Directors and the Company Secretary of the Company are set out on pages 178 to 179 of this annual report. At the AGM, Mr. Zhang Zhangsun shall retire, and being eligible, shall offer himself for re-election. Pursuant to article 16.18 of the Company's articles of association, and Mr. Yang Huabin, Mr. Feng Yang, Mr. Zhao Yuhong, Ms. Chen Jinrong and Mr. Deng Zhidong shall retire, and being eligible, shall offer themselves for re-election pursuant to article 16.2 of the Company's articles of association.

### PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

Pursuant to the Company's articles of association, every Director, auditor or other officer of the Company shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Company against all losses or liabilities sustained by him/her as a Director, auditor or other officer of the Company in defending any proceedings, whether civil or criminal, in which judgment is given in his/her favor, or in which he/she is acquitted.

For the Reporting Period, no claim had been made against the Directors, auditors or officers of the Company.

## INDEPENDENCE OF INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has received, from each of the independent non-executive Directors, an annual confirmation of his or her independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company considers all the independent non-executive Directors meet the guidelines for assessing independence in accordance with Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules for the Reporting Period.

## DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Mr. Zhang Zhangsun and Ms. Ruan Wenjuan, as executive Directors, have entered into service agreements with the Company for a term of three years commencing from July 7, 2023 and may be terminated in accordance with the respective terms of the service agreements.

Mr. Yang Huabin, Mr. Feng Yang and Mr. Zhao Yuhong, as executive Directors, have entered into service agreements with the Company on January 29, 2024 for a term of three years and may be terminated in accordance with the respective terms of the service agreements.

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has signed a service agreement with the Company on January 29, 2024 for a term of three years and may be terminated in accordance with the respective terms of the service agreement.

None of the Directors has a service contract with the Company which is not terminable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than normal statutory compensation.

## DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN COMPETING BUSINESS

Save as disclosed in this annual report, as at December 31, 2023, none of the Directors or their respective associates had engaged in or had any interest in any business which competes or may compete with the businesses of the Group.

## MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed for the Reporting Period.

## EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Saved as disclosed in the sections headed "Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme" and "Post-IPO Share Option Scheme" below, no equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Group, or existed for the Reporting Period.

### MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

For the Reporting Period, purchases from the Group's largest supplier accounted for approximately 5.5% of the Group's total purchases and the five largest suppliers of the Group accounted for less than 30.0% of the Group's total purchase in the year.

For the Reporting Period, sales to the Group's largest customer accounted for approximately 1.1% of the Group's total revenue and the five largest customers of the Group accounted for less than 30.0% of the Group's total revenue in the year.

None of the Directors of the Company or any of their close associates or any Shareholders (which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any interest in the Group's five largest customers and suppliers.

### DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at December 31, 2023, the interests and short positions of the Directors and the chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or of any associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO"), which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which he or she is taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or which were required, as recorded in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") were as follows:

#### (a) Interest in Shares of the Company

Name of Director	Nature of interest	Number of Shares	Approximate percentage of interest in the Company
Chairman Zhang <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest of a controlled corporation	3,409,431,570	76.71%
Ruan Wenjuan	Interest of spouse	3,409,431,570	76.71%

*Note (1):* Alltogether Land Company Limited ("**Alltogether**") is wholly-owned by Chairman Zhang. As such, Chairman Zhang, through Alltogether, is indirectly interested in the Shares held by Alltogether. Further, as Ms. Ruan Wenjuan, an executive Director of the Company, is the spouse of Chairman Zhang, Ms. Ruan Wenjuan is also deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Alltogether under the SFO.

**(b) Interest in shares of associated corporation**

<b>Name of Director</b>	<b>Nature of interest</b>	<b>Name of associated corporation</b>	<b>Approximate percentage of shareholding</b>
Chairman Zhang	Beneficial owner	Alltogether	100%

**(c) Interest in debentures of the Company**

2022 Senior Notes (see note 39 to the consolidated financial statements for details):

<b>Director</b>	<b>Nature of interest</b>	<b>Amount of debentures of the Company held</b>	<b>Approximate percentage of interest of 2022 Senior Notes as at December 31, 2023</b>
Chairman Zhang <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest of a controlled corporation	US\$125,110,000	37.4% <sup>(2)</sup>
Ruan Wenjuan	Interest of spouse	US\$125,110,000	37.4% <sup>(2)</sup>

Notes:

- (1) Alltogether is wholly-owned by Chairman Zhang. As such, Chairman Zhang, through Alltogether, is indirectly interested in the debentures held by Alltogether.
- (2) Proportionate interests is calculated based on the principal amount in aggregate of 2023 Senior Notes.

All interests in the shares of the Company and its associated corporation are long positions.

Save as disclosed above, as at December 31, 2023, none of the Directors and chief executive of the Company had any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any associated corporation (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or which were required, pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein, or which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITION SHARES

As at December 31, 2023, the following persons had an interest or short position in Shares or underlying Shares which would be required to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or, directly or indirectly, be interested in 5% or more of the issued share capital of the Company, as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO:

#### Interest in Shares of the Company

Name of substantial shareholder	Nature of interest	Number of Shares	Approximate percentage of interest in the Company
Chairman Zhang <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest of a controlled corporation	3,409,431,570	76.71%
Alltogether	Beneficial owner	3,409,431,570	76.71%

*Note (1):* Alltogether is wholly-owned by Chairman Zhang. As such, Chairman Zhang, through Alltogether, is indirectly interested in the Shares held by Alltogether. Further, as Ms. Ruan Wenjuan, an executive Director of the Company, is the spouse of Chairman Zhang, Ms. Ruan Wenjuan is deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Alltogether under the SFO.

### DIRECTORS' AND CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS' MATERIAL INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Save for the transaction as disclosed in the section "Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions" below and the material related party transactions as disclosed in note 49 to the consolidated financial statements, there were no other transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company's holding company or any of its subsidiaries was a party, and in which a Director or its connected entities or any of the controlling shareholders of the Company had a material interest (whether directly or indirectly) subsisting at the end of the year or at any time for the Reporting Period.

## NON-EXEMPT CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

### 1. Entering into eight Commercial Management Services Agreements with the Commercial Management Services Group (as defined below)

On September 29, 2020, the members of the Group and Beijing Glory Industrial Commercial Management Limited\* (北京國瑞興業商業管理有限公司), Foshan Yinhe Ruixing Commercial Management Co., Ltd.\* (佛山市銀和瑞興商業管理有限公司), Shenyang Guorui Xingda Enterprise Management Co., Ltd.\* (瀋陽國瑞興達企業管理有限公司), Xi'an Ruihe Xingda Commercial Management Co., Ltd.\* (西安瑞和興達商業管理有限公司) and Hainan Glory Industrial Commercial Management Co., Ltd.\* (海南國瑞興業商業管理有限公司) (collectively, the “**Commercial Management Services Group**”) respectively entered into eight Commercial Management Services Agreements for the engagement of the Commercial Management Services Group by the Group to provide commercial management related services.

As at the date of entering into the eight Commercial Management Services Agreements, the equity interest of Beijing Glory Industrial Commercial Management Limited\* (北京國瑞興業商業管理有限公司) is held as to 99.8% and 0.2% by Beijing Yinhe Guorui Commercial Investment Co., Ltd.\* (北京銀和國瑞商業投資有限公司) (“**Beijing Yinhe**”) and Ms. Zhang Jin respectively; Beijing Yinhe indirectly holds 100% equity interest in each of Shenyang Guorui Xingda Enterprise Management Co., Ltd.\* (瀋陽國瑞興達企業管理有限公司), Foshan Yinhe Ruixing Commercial Management Co., Ltd.\* (佛山市銀和瑞興商業管理有限公司), Xi'an Ruihe Xingda Commercial Management Co., Ltd.\* (西安瑞和興達商業管理有限公司) and Hainan Glory Industrial Commercial Management Co., Ltd.\* (海南國瑞興業商業管理有限公司), while Ms. Li Xingzhen, mother of Ms. Zhang Jin, and Ms. Zhang Xiaoqian, younger sister of Ms. Zhang Jin, respectively hold 90% and 10% equity interest in Beijing Yinhe. Therefore, pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules, the Commercial Management Services Group are all connected persons of the Company, and the transactions under the eight Commercial Management Services Agreements all constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company. Upon calculation on an aggregate basis, the applicable highest percentage ratio for the annual cap with respect to the transactions under the eight Commercial Management Services Agreements exceeds 0.1% but is less than 5%. Therefore, these transactions are subject to the announcement requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules but are exempted from the independent shareholders' approval requirement. Further details of the continuing connected transaction were disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated September 29, 2020.

The total amount of fees charged by the Commercial Management Services Group to the Group for the year ended December 31, 2023 was RMB18.72 million which did not exceed the annual cap of the transactions for 2023 of RMB64.34 million.

\*For identification purpose only

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS AND AUDITORS' CONFIRMATIONS

The independent non-executive Directors have reviewed the above non-exempt continuing connected transactions and they have confirmed that the transactions are conducted (i) in the Company's ordinary and usual course of business; (ii) on normal commercial terms (or terms no less favourable to the Company than terms available to or from independent third parties); and (iii) the terms are fair and reasonable and in the interest of the shareholders as a whole.

The Board confirmed that save as disclosed above, none of the related party transactions set out in note 49 to the consolidated financial statements constituted non-exempt connected transactions or continuing connected transactions under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Save as disclosed above, for the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group had not entered into any connected transactions or continuing connected transactions which are required to be disclosed in this annual report pursuant to the Listing Rules or not in compliance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

To comply with Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules, the Company's auditor has made reports on the Group's non-exempt continuing connected transactions and issued conclusion of the matters set out in Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules in respect of these transactions and confirmed that nothing come to their attention that causes them to believe the continuing connected transactions disclosed above:

- (i) have not been approved by the Board;
- (ii) were not entered into, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant agreement governing the transactions; and
- (iii) have exceeded the annual cap.

### NON-COMPETITION UNDERTAKING

Each of Mr. Zhang Zhongsun and Alltogether (the "**Controlling Shareholders**") has executed a deed of non-competition through which they have irrevocably and conditionally warranted and undertaken to the Company not to, whether directly or indirectly or as principal or agent, and whether on his/its own account or with each other or in conjunction with or on behalf of any person, firm or company or through any entities (except in or through any subsidiary of the Company) engage in businesses that are in competition with the Group.

The Controlling Shareholders have confirmed in writing to the Company of their compliance with the deed of non-competition for disclosure in this annual report for the Reporting Period.

The independent non-executive Directors have also reviewed the compliance by each of the Controlling Shareholders with the undertakings in the deed of non-competition for the Reporting Period. The independent non-executive Directors have confirmed that, as far as they can ascertain, there is no breach by any of the Controlling Shareholders of the undertakings in the deed of non-competition given by them.

## EMOLUMENT POLICY

A remuneration committee was set up for reviewing the Group's emolument policy and structure for all remuneration of the Directors and senior management of the Group, having regard to the Group's operating results, individual performance and contributions, time commitment and responsibilities of the Directors and senior management and salaries paid by comparable companies.

The Company has adopted a Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme (the "**Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme**"), a Post-IPO Share Option Scheme (the "**Post-IPO Share Option Scheme**") and a Share Award Scheme (the "**Share Award Scheme**") as incentive to eligible employees, details of the schemes are set out in the section headed "Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme", "Post-IPO Share Option Scheme" and "Share Award Scheme" below, respectively.

## PRE-IPO SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company adopted the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme on June 5, 2014 to enable the Company to encourage certain key employees to contribute to the Group for the long-term benefits of the Company and its Shareholders as a whole and provide the Group with a flexible means of either retaining, incentivizing, rewarding, remunerating, compensating and/or providing benefits to its key employees.

The total number of Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of all options granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme to 54 grantees on or before June 16, 2014 is 67,076,800 Shares, representing approximately 1.51% of the total number of issued Shares as at December 31, 2023. Save for the options which have been granted on or before June 16, 2014, no further options has been granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme on or after the Listing Date (i.e. July 7, 2014) and the terms which govern such further grant of options are accordingly removed. The exercise price for any option granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme is 60% of HK\$2.38. The share options granted had been vested in three equal tranches on the first, second and third anniversary of the Listing Date (i.e. July 7, 2014), respectively. All share options will be expired after 7 years since the grant date. The validity period of the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme is 10 years from the adoption date of such scheme by the Shareholders on June 5, 2014.

As at June 15, 2021, all options granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme were automatically lapsed upon expiry. During the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report, the total number of Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of all options granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme is 53,492,812 Shares, representing approximately 1.20% of the total number of issued Shares. The Company did not have any outstanding share options during the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report.

### POST-IPO SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company adopted the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme on June 5, 2014 to enable the Company to grant options to any Director (including the independent non-executive Directors), full-time employee and consultant of the Group or any other eligible person who, in the Board's sole discretion, has contributed or will contribute to the Group (the "**Eligible Participants**") and provide the Group with a flexible means of either retaining, incentivizing, rewarding, remunerating, compensating and/or providing benefits to the Eligible Participants. The purpose of the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme is to encourage the Eligible Participants to contribute to the Group for the long-term benefits of the Company and its Shareholders as a whole.

The total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme or any other share option scheme adopted by the Company (including the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme) shall not, in aggregate, exceed 10% of the total number of Shares in issue when the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme was adopted, unless with the prior approval from the Company's Shareholders. The maximum number of Shares in respect of which options may be granted under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme to each eligible participant in any 12-month period up to the date of the grant shall not exceed 1% of Shares in issue, unless with the prior approval from the Company's Shareholders. Options granted to a Director, chief executive or substantial Shareholder of the Company or any of their respective associates shall be subject to the prior approval of the independent non-executive Directors. Where any option granted to a substantial Shareholder or an independent non-executive Director of our Company, or any of their respective associates, which would result in the Shares issued or to be issued upon exercise of all options already granted and to be granted to such person in the 12 month period, (i) representing in aggregate over 0.1% of the Shares in issue on the date of such grant; and (ii) having an aggregate value, based on the closing price of the Shares, in excess of HK\$5 million, such grant of options shall be subject to the issue of a circular by the Company and prior approval of the Shareholders in general meeting on a poll at which all connected persons of the Company shall abstain from voting in favor. An offer of the grant of an option under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme shall remain open for acceptance for 28 days from the date of grant. Upon acceptance of such grant, the grantee shall pay HK\$1.00 (or such other sum in any currency as the Board may determine) to the Company as consideration. Options may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme and the terms of grant thereof at any time during the applicable option period, which is not more than ten years from the date of grant of option. The subscription price shall be determined by the Board, in its sole discretion, and in any event shall be no less than the higher of (i) the official closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets on the date of grant, which must be a day on which the Stock Exchange is open for the business of dealing in securities; (ii) the average of the official closing prices of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the 5 business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of the Shares. The validity period of the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme will be 10 years from the adoption date of such scheme by the Shareholders on June 5, 2014.

Pursuant to the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme, the Company offered to certain Eligible Participants options to subscribe for an aggregate of 98,000,000 Shares (representing approximately 2.21% of the total number of issued Shares as at December 31, 2023 in two tranches, all of which have lapsed. No options had been granted under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme during the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report. The Company did not have any outstanding share options during the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report.

During the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report, the total number of Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of all options granted under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme is 371,168,900 Shares, representing approximately 8.35% of the total number of issued Shares.

## SHARE AWARD SCHEME

The Company adopted the Share Award Scheme on June 5, 2014 to recognize the contribution of certain of the Company's employees and officers, especially those whom the Company considered to have contributed to the early development and growth of the Group and to provide financial incentives to them to remain with the Group and strive for the future development and expansion of the Company. A summary of the principal terms and conditions of the Share Award Scheme is set out in Appendix VIII to the Prospectus.

Pursuant to the Share Award Scheme, a total of four selected persons (namely Mr. Lin Yaoquan, Mr. Wu Yilong, Ms. Zhang Miaoxiang and Ms. Zhang Chanjuan) were awarded a total of 33,617,700 shares. On June 10, 2014, Alltogether transferred a total of 33,617,700 Shares to TMF (Cayman) Ltd., a special purpose vehicle incorporated in the Cayman Islands, for the benefit of the selected persons.

No options had been granted under the Share Award Scheme during the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report. The Company did not have any outstanding share options during the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report.

Apart from Ms. Zhang Chanjuan, the other selected persons disclosed above are connected persons of the Group as defined in the Listing Rules.

## PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

During the Reporting Period, save as disclosed in this report, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries have purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

## PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's articles of association, or the laws of Cayman Islands, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a prorata basis to existing shareholders.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company is committed to maintaining the highest standard of corporate governance practices. The Company has complied with the code provisions as set out in the Corporate Governance Code (the "**CG Code**") contained in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules for the year ended December 31, 2023 with deviation from code provisions C.2.1 and C.1.8 which have already been stated in the Corporate Governance Report in this annual report. Information on the corporate governance practices adopted by the Company is set out in the Corporate Governance Report on pages 195 to 210 of this annual report.

## SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

The Stock Exchange granted to the Company, at the time of its Listing in 2014, a waiver from strict compliance with Rule 8.08(1) of the Listing Rules (the "**Public Float Waiver**"). Pursuant to the Public Float Waiver, the Company's prescribed minimum percentage of shares which must be in the hands of the public must not be less than 15% of the total number of issued Shares. Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and to the knowledge of the Directors, the Company has maintained the prescribed amount of public float as required by the Public Float Waiver as at the date of this annual report.

## Report of the Directors

### SUBSEQUENT EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Save as disclosed in this annual report, there is no subsequent event undertaken by the Group after December 31, 2023 up to the date of this annual report.

### CHARITABLE DONATIONS

For the Reporting Period, the Group made charitable and other donations in a total amount of RMB0.3 million.

### AUDITORS

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2023 has been audited by Solar CPA Limited, who will retire and, being eligible, offer itself for re-appointment. A resolution for the re-appointment of Solar CPA Limited as the auditor of the Company is to be proposed at the AGM.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 have been audited by the former auditor Moore CPA Limited.

Solar CPA Limited was appointed as the auditor of the Company in place of Moore CPA Limited and to hold office until the conclusion of next annual general meeting of the Company. For the details, please refer to the announcements of the Company dated December 6, 2023 and January 12, 2024.

Save as disclosed above, the Group did not change its auditors in the past three years.

### PROFESSIONAL TAX ADVICE RECOMMENDED

If the Shareholders are unsure about the taxation implications of purchasing, holding, disposing of, dealing in, or the exercise of any rights in relation to the Shares, they are advised to consult an independent expert.

On behalf of the Board

**Zhang Zhangsun**

*Chairman*

Beijing, the PRC, March 28, 2024

# Corporate Governance Report

The Board is pleased to present this corporate governance report in the annual report of the Company for the Reporting Period.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES AND OTHER INFORMATION

The Company is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance with a view to assuring the conduct of the management of the Company as well as protecting the interests of the Shareholders. The Company has always recognized the importance of the Shareholders' transparency and accountability.

The Company has adopted the Corporate Governance Code (the “**CG Code**”) as set out in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules as its own code of corporate governance. The Company has complied with all the code provisions as set out in the CG Code during the Reporting Period except for the following deviations.

### Code Provision C.2.1

According to the code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code, the roles of the chairman and the chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

Under the current organization structure of the Company, Mr. Zhang Zhongsun is the chairman of the Board (the “Chairman”) and president of the Company. With extensive experience in the property industry, the Board considers that vesting the roles of chairman and president in the same person is beneficial to the business prospects and management of the Group. The balance of power and authority is ensured by the operation of the senior management and the Board, which comprise experienced and high caliber individuals.

### Code Provision C.1.8

According to the code provision C.1.8 of the CG Code, an issuer should arrange appropriate insurance cover in respect of legal action against its directors.

The Company has not yet made this insurance arrangement as the Board considers that the director liability insurance has not yet been identified on the market with reasonable insurance premium while providing adequate suitable security to Directors.

## THE BOARD

### Responsibilities

The Board is responsible for the overall leadership of the Group, oversees the Group's strategic decisions and monitors business and performance. The Board has delegated the authority and responsibility for day-to-day management and operation of the Group to the senior management of the Group. To oversee particular aspects of the Company's affairs, the Board has established four Board committees including the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Nomination Committee and the Internal Control Committee (together, the “**Board Committees**”). The Board has delegated to the Board Committees responsibilities as set out in their respective terms of reference. The independent non-executive Directors possess respectively professional qualifications and related management experience in the areas of financial accounting, law and real estate and have contributed to the Board with their professional opinions.

The Board is also responsible for maintaining and reviewing the effectiveness of the internal control system of the Group. It has carried out reviews of the existing implemented system and procedures, including internal control measures of financial and operational compliance and risk management functions of the Group.

All Directors shall ensure that they carry out duties in good faith, in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and in the interests of the Company and its Shareholders at all times.

### Board Composition

During the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report, the Directors were:

**Executive Directors:**

Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (Chairman)  
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan  
Mr. Yang Huabin (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Feng Yang (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Zhao Yuhong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Ms. Dong Xueer (resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Hao Zhenhe (resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Sun Xiaodong (resigned on January 29, 2024)

**Independent Non-executive Directors:**

Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Liu Chengjiang (appointed on May 28, 2023 and resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)  
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)

The biographies of the Directors are set out under the section headed “Directors’ and Senior Management’s Profiles” of this annual report.

The Board at all times met the requirements of Rules 3.10(1) and 3.10(2) of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors with at least one independent non-executive Director possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise; and the requirements under the Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules that the number of independent non-executive Directors appointed by the issuer shall represent at least one third of the Board. However, following the above-mentioned resignation and retirement, the Company failed to comply with the requirements of Rules 3.10(1), 3.10A and 3.21 of the Listing Rules. The Company will use its best endeavor to identify a suitable candidate to act as an independent non-executive Director to meet the requirements set out in Rules 3.10(1), 3.10A and 3.21 of the Listing Rules as soon as practicable, and in any event within three months as required under Rules 3.11 and 3.23 of the Listing Rules, and will make further announcement as and when appropriate.

Pursuant of Rule 13.92 of (the Listing Rules), listed issuers are required to adopt a board diversity policy. The Company has adopted a board diversity policy (the “Board Diversity Policy”) and therefore complied with this code provision. A summary of the Board Diversity Policy is set out under “Board Committees – Nomination Committee” below.

The Company has received written annual confirmation from each independent non-executive Director of his/her independence pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Rules. The Company considers all independent non-executive Directors to be independent in accordance with the independence guidelines as set out in the Listing Rules.

Ms. Ruan Wenjuan is the spouse of Mr. Zhang Zhangsun, the Chairman and one of the Controlling Shareholders of the Company. Save as disclosed in this annual report, none of the Directors has any personal relationship (including financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationship) with any other Director.

All Directors, including independent non-executive Directors, have brought a wide spectrum of valuable business experience, knowledge and professionalism to the Board for its efficient and effective functioning. Independent non-executive Directors are invited to serve on the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Nomination Committee and the Internal Control Committee.

With regards to the CG Code provision requiring directors to disclose to the issuer the number and nature of offices held in public companies or organizations and other significant commitments as well as their identity and an indication of the time involved, all the Directors have agreed to disclose their commitments and any change to the Company in a timely manner.

### Directors' Training and Continuous Professional Development

All directors should keep abreast of the responsibilities as a director, and of the conduct and business activities of the Company. The Company is responsible for arranging and funding suitable induction programme and on-going training and professional development programme for the Directors. Accordingly, the Company will arrange an induction programme for any newly-appointed director before his/her formal appointment, so as to ensure that he/she has appropriate understanding of the business and operations of the Group and that he/she is fully aware of his/her responsibilities and obligations under the Listing Rules and all relevant legal and regulatory requirements.

The Company also arranges regular seminars to provide all Directors with updates on the latest development and changes in the Listing Rules and other relevant legal and regulatory requirements from time to time. The Directors are also provided with regular updates on the Company's performance, position and prospects to enable the Board as a whole and each Director to discharge their duties. The Company Secretary from time to time update and provide written training materials relating to the roles, functions and duties of a Director and encourage all the Directors to study such materials, and they are required to submit a signed training record to the Company on an annual basis.

The Directors confirmed that they have complied with the code provision C.1.4 of the CG Code on the Directors' training. Details of the continuous professional development participated by the Directors for the Reporting Period, that the Company received, are set out below:

Name of Directors	Attended seminars or briefing/read materials:	Name of Directors	Attended seminars or briefing/read materials:
<b>Executive Directors:</b>		<b>Independent Non-executive Directors:</b>	
Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (Chairman)	[✓]	Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan	[✓]	Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Yang Huabin (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A	Mr. Liu Chengjiang (appointed on May 28, 2023 and resigned on January 29, 2024)	[✓]
Mr. Feng Yang (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A	Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)	[✓]
Mr. Zhao Yuhong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A	Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)	[✓]
Ms. Dong Xueer (resigned on January 29, 2024)	[✓]		
Mr. Hao Zhenhe (resigned on January 29, 2024)	[✓]		
Mr. Sun Xiaodong (resigned on January 29, 2024)	[✓]		

### Chairman and President

Under code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code, the roles of chairman and chief executive officer should be separate and performed by different individuals. Under the current organization structure of the Company, Mr. Zhang Zhangsun is our Chairman and president of the Company. With extensive experience in the property industry, the Board considers that vesting the roles of chairman and president in the same person is beneficial to the business prospects and management of the Group. The balance of power and authority is ensured by the operation of the senior management and the Board, which comprise experienced and high caliber individuals.

### Appointment and Re-Election of Directors

Mr. Zhang Zhangsun and Ms. Ruan Wenjuan, as executive Directors, have entered into service agreements with the Company on July 7, 2023 for a term of three years and may be terminated in accordance with the respective terms of the service agreements.

Mr. Yang Huabin, Mr. Feng Yang and Mr. Zhao Yuhong, as executive Directors, have entered into service agreements with the Company on January 29, 2024 for a term of three years and may be terminated in accordance with the respective terms of the service agreements.

Ms. Chen Jinrong and Mr. Deng Zhidong, as independent non-executive Directors, have entered into service agreements with the Company on January 29, 2024 for a term of three years and may be terminated in accordance with the respective terms of the service agreements.

Mr. Liu Chengjiang was appointed as an executive Director May 28, 2023 and resigned on January 29, 2024. He had obtained the legal advice referred to in Rule 3.09D of the Listing Rules on [May 28, 2023] and has confirmed that he understood his obligations as a Director.

None of the Directors has a service agreement which is not terminable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

In accordance with the Company's articles of association (the "**Articles**"), one-third of the Directors for the time being shall retire from office by rotation at every annual general meeting of the Company and all Directors are subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. The Board shall have power from time to time and at any time to appoint any person as a director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board. Any director so appointed shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election of that meeting. Subject to the Articles and the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands, the Company may by ordinary resolution elect any person to be a director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the existing Directors. Any director so appointed shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election.

At the forthcoming AGM, Mr. Zhang Zhangsun, Mr. Yang Huabin, Mr. Feng Yang and Mr. Zhao Yuhong, Ms. Chen Jinrong and Mr. Deng Zhidong shall retire, and being eligible, shall offer themselves for re-election accordingly.

The procedures and process of appointment, re-election and removal of Directors are set out in the Articles. The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing the Board composition, monitoring the appointment, re-election and succession planning of Directors.

### Board Meetings

The Company adopted the practice of holding Board meetings regularly, at least four times a year, and at approximately quarterly intervals. Notices of not less than fourteen days are given for all regular Board meetings to provide all Directors with an opportunity to attend and include matters in the agenda for a regular meeting. For other Board Committees meetings, reasonable notice is generally given. The agenda and accompanying Board papers are dispatched to the Directors or committee members at least three days before the meetings to ensure that they have sufficient time to review the papers and be adequately prepared for the meetings. When Directors or committee members are unable to attend a meeting, they will be advised of the matters to be discussed and given an opportunity to make their views known to the Chairman prior to the meeting. Minutes of meetings are kept by the Company Secretary with copies circulated to all Directors for information and records.

Minutes of the Board meetings and Board Committees meetings are recorded in sufficient detail the matters considered by the Board and the Board Committees and the decisions reached, including any concerns raised by the Directors. Draft minutes of each Board meeting and Board Committees meeting are sent to the Directors for comments within a reasonable time after the date on which the meeting was held. The minutes of the Board meetings and Board Committees meetings are open for inspection by Directors.

For the Reporting Period, four Board meetings were held and the attendance of the individual Directors at these meetings is set out in the table below:

<b>Directors</b>	<b>Attended/ Eligible to attend</b>
Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (Chairman)	4/4
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan	4/4
Mr. Yang Huabin (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Feng Yang (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Zhao Yuhong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Ms. Dong Xueer (resigned on January 29, 2024)	4/4
Mr. Hao Zhenhe (resigned on January 29, 2024)	4/4
Mr. Sun Xiaodong (resigned on January 29, 2024)	4/4
Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Liu Chengjiang (appointed on May 28, 2023 and resigned on January 29, 2024)	2/4
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)	1/4
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)	N/A

### Model Code for Securities Transactions

The Company has adopted the Model Code as set out in Appendix C3 to the Listing Rules as its own code of conduct regarding Directors' securities transactions. Having made specific enquiries with all the Directors, each of the Directors has confirmed that he/she has complied with the Model Code for the Reporting Period.

### Delegation by the Board

The Board reserves for its decision all major matters of the Company, including approval and monitoring of all policy matters, overall strategies and budgets, internal control and risk management systems, material transactions (in particular those that may involve conflict of interests), financial information, appointment of Directors and other significant financial and operational matters. Directors could have resources to seek independent professional advice in performing their duties at the Company's expense and are encouraged to access and to consult with the Company's senior management independently.

The daily management, administration and operation of the Group are delegated to the senior management. The delegated functions and responsibilities are periodically reviewed by the Board.

### Corporate Governance Function

The Board recognizes that corporate governance should be the collective responsibility of all Directors and delegated the corporate governance duties to the Audit Committee which include:

- (i) to formulate and review the Company's policy and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the Board;
- (ii) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of directors and senior management;
- (iii) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (iv) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and directors; and
- (v) to review the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report.

### General Meetings

For the Reporting Period, one general meeting was held on June 30, 2023 and the attendance of the individual Directors at the meeting is set out in the table below:

<b>Directors</b>	<b>Attended/ Eligible to attend</b>
Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (Chairman)	1/1
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan	1/1
Mr. Yang Huabin (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Feng Yang (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Zhao Yuhong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Ms. Dong Xueer (resigned on January 29, 2024)	0/1
Mr. Hao Zhenhe (resigned on January 29, 2024)	0/1
Mr. Sun Xiaodong (resigned on January 29, 2024)	1/1
Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Liu Chengjiang (appointed on May 28, 2023 and resigned on January 29, 2024)	1/1
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)	N/A
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)	0/1

## BOARD COMMITTEES

### Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee comprises three members, being one executive Director, namely Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (chairman), and two independent non-executive Directors, namely Ms. Chen Jinrong and Mr. Deng Zhidong. Accordingly, the majority of them are independent non-executive Directors.

The main duties of the Nomination Committee include:

- to review the structure, size and composition of the Board and make recommendations regarding any proposed changes;
- to identify individuals suitably qualified to become Board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships;
- to make recommendations to the Board on appointment or re-appointment of and succession planning for Directors; and
- to assess the independence of independent non-executive Directors.

The Nomination Committee will assess the candidate or incumbent on criteria such as integrity, experience, skill and ability to commit time and effort to carry out the duties and responsibilities. The written terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company.

With a view to enhancing Board effectiveness and corporate governance, the Board should include a balanced composition of executive and non-executive Directors (including independent non-executive Directors) so that there is a strong independent element on the Board, which can effectively exercise independent judgment.

The Nomination Committee held one meeting during the Reporting Period to review the structure, size and composition of the Board, assess the independence of independent non-executive Directors and assess the Board Diversity Policy. The attendance record of the Nomination Committee meeting is as follows:

Directors	Attended/Eligible to attend
Mr. Zhang Zhangsun	1/1
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)	1/1
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)	1/1
Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A

### Board Diversity Policy

The Company has adopted the Board Diversity Policy with measurable objectives. The Nomination Committee evaluates the balance and blend of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives of the Board. Selection of candidates is based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to age, gender, cultural and educational background, professional and industry experience, skills, knowledge, ethnicity and other qualities essential to the Company's business, and merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board. The Board will review such measurable objectives from time to time to ensure their appropriateness and ascertain the progress made towards achieving those objectives.

For the purpose of implementation of the Board Diversity Policy, the following measurable objectives were adopted:

1. The Company should comply with the requirements on board composition under the Listing Rules from time to time.
2. The number of independent non-executive Directors should be not less than three and one-third of the Board.
3. At least one of the independent non-executive Directors must have appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise.
4. At least one Director should be the professional or have intensive experience of the industry on which the business of the Group is.
5. There shall be at least one male and one female Board member each, subject to any more stringent requirements under the Listing Rules/any applicable laws and regulations, if any.

The Board has reviewed the Board Diversity Policy and its effectiveness for the Reporting Period. The Board has achieved the measurable objectives under the Board Diversity Policy for the Reporting Period except the deviation stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

### Progress on and Status of Gender Diversity

As at the date of this annual report, the Board comprises five male Directors and two female Directors. The Nomination Committee considered that the Board had achieved gender diversity and possessed skill and expertise and a diverse mix appropriate for the business of the Company and will review the composition and diversity of the Board annually to ensure its continued effectiveness.

Measures to develop a pipeline of potential successors to achieve gender diversity:

The Board will identify potential successors internally, having regard to the industry expertise, leadership skills, decision making capabilities, communication skills and professional qualification of the staff.

The Board will also consider outside sources such as head hunter and referral.

The details of workforce composition are included in the Environmental, Social and Governance Report for the Reporting Period.

### Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee comprises three members, being two independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Deng Zhidong (chairman) and Ms. Chen Jinrong, and one executive Director, namely Ms. Ruan Wenjuan. Accordingly, the majority of them are independent non-executive Directors.

The main duties of the Remuneration Committee include:

- (i) to make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for the remuneration of all Directors and senior management of the Company and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policy;
- (ii) to make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of individual executive Directors and senior management, including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensations (including any compensation payable for loss or termination of office or appointment);

- (iii) to make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of non-executive Directors;
- (iv) to ensure that no Director or any of his/her associates is involved in determining his/her own remuneration; and
- (v) to consider salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities, and employment terms for other positions of the Group.

The written terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company.

The Remuneration Committee held one meeting during the Reporting Period to discuss and review the remuneration policy for all Directors and senior management of the Company, and made recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive and non-executive Directors and senior management.

The attendance record of the Remuneration Committee meeting is as follows:

Directors	Attended/Eligible to attend
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)	1/1
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan	1/1
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)	1/1
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A

For details of the remuneration of the Directors, please refer to Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements. Details of the remuneration by band of other senior management of the Company, whose biographies are set out on page 178 to 179 of this annual report, for the Reporting Period are set out below:

Remuneration band (RMB'000)	Number of individual
above 1,500	1
below 1,500	1

### Audit Committee

The Audit Committee comprises two independent non-executive Directors, namely Ms. Chen Jinrong (chairman), and Mr. Deng Zhidong. Following the resignation and retirement of the independent non-executive Directors listed under "Board Composition" in the Corporate Governance Report, the number of members in the Audit Committee was less than three as required under Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules. The Company will use its best endeavours to ensure suitable candidate be appointed as soon as possible so as to meet the requirements under the Listing Rules. The main duties of the Audit Committee include:

- to monitor and review the financial statements, annual reports and accounts, half-year reports and quarterly reports (if any), and to review significant financial reporting judgments contained in them and to consider any significant or unusual items raised by the internal audit division or external auditor before submission to the Board;
- to review the relationship with the external auditor by reference to the work performed by the auditor, their fees and terms of engagement, and make recommendations to the Board on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of external auditor; and
- to review the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's financial reporting system, internal control system and risk management system and associated procedures, including the adequacy of the resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the Company's accounting and financial reporting function.

## Corporate Governance Report

For the Reporting Period, two meetings of the Audit Committee were held and the attendance record of the Audit Committee members is set out in the table below:

Directors	Attended/ Eligible to attend
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)	2/2
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on March 30, 2023)	2/2
Mr. Liu Cheng jiang( appointed on May 28, 2023 and resiged on January 29, 2024)	1/1
Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A

During the Reporting Period, the Audit Committee had performed the following works:

### 1.Financial Reporting

- reviewed the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 in conjunction with the external auditor of the Company and the unaudited financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2022;
- reviewed the auditing and financial reporting matters, including the key audit matters of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 which are set out in the annual report of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022;
- reviewed the audit planning for the year ended December 31, 2023 in conjunction with the external auditor;

### 2.External Auditors

- reviewed the remuneration, terms of engagement and the independence of the external auditors of the Company;
- reviewed with external auditors the continuing connected transactions of the Company;
- reviewed the re-appointment of external auditors of the Company and was satisfied with their work, their independence, and their objectivity, and therefore recommended the re-appointment of Moore CPA Limited (which had indicated their willingness to continue in office) as the Group's external auditors for shareholders' approval at the annual general meeting held on June 30, 2023; and

### 3.Risk Management and Internal Controls

- reviewed the effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems.

The written terms of reference of the Audit Committee are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company.

## Internal Control Committee

The Internal Control Committee comprises two members, being one independent non-executive Director, namely Ms. Chen Jinrong (chairman), and one executive Director, namely Ms. Ruan Wenjuan. Following the resignation and retirement of the independent non-executive Directors listed under "Board Composition" in the Corporate Governance Report, the number of members in the Internal Control Committee was reduced to two members. The Company will use its best endeavours to ensure suitable candidate be appointed.The mainduties of the Internal Control Committee include:

- to formulate and implement internal control handbook, policies and guidelines in relation to project management, cash flow management, capital management and internal audit procedures and make recommendations to the Board;
- to monitor the Company's internal control status, including but not limited to project development, lease registration and non-compliant inter-company loans;
- to develop and monitor the implementation of internal control communication channels between different departments within the Company to ensure their effectiveness; and

- (iv) to review and discuss the solutions to regulatory, compliance and internal control related matters and report to the Board on a quarterly basis.

For the Reporting Period, two meetings of the Internal Control Committee were held and the attendance record of the Internal Control Committee members is set out in the table below:

<b>Directors</b>	<b>Attended/ Eligible to attend</b>
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)	1/1
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan	2/2
Mr. Liu Chengjiang (appointed on May 28, 2023 and resigned on January 29, 2024)	1/1
Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)	N/A

The Internal Control Committee reviewed the Company's internal control status, internal audit policy and procedures, human resources policy and risk management system for the Reporting Period.

## REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND FIVE INDIVIDUALS WITH HIGHEST EMOLUMENTS

Details of the remuneration of Directors and five highest paid employees have been set out in note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the financial statements for the Reporting Period in accordance with statutory requirements and applicable accounting standards, which give a true and fair view of the affairs of the Group and of its results and cash flows. The Directors also acknowledge their responsibilities to ensure that the financial statements of the Group are published in a timely manner and prepared the financial statements on a going concern basis for the reasons as set out in note 3 to the financial statements.

The management has provided to the Board such explanation and information as are necessary to enable the Board to carry out an informed assessment of the Company's financial statements, which are put to the Board for approval. The Company provides all members of the Board with monthly updates on Company's performance, positions and prospects.

The statement by the auditor of the Company regarding their reporting responsibilities on the consolidated financial statements of the Company is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on pages 213 to 215 of this annual report.

## DETAILS ON THE 2023 AUDIT REVISION

As of December 31, 2023, the Group incurred a net loss of approximately RMB593,503,000, and as of that date, the Group's net current assets were approximately RMB67,172,000. As of December 31, 2023, the total book value of the Group's bank and other borrowings was approximately RMB8,002,459,000, which will mature on demand or within one year. Its cash and cash equivalents were only approximately RMB74,697,000, and the restricted bank deposits for the construction of pre-sale properties and customer loans were approximately RMB178,991,440. These deposits can be used to pay project costs after obtaining approval from relevant government agencies. The current assets of the Group include properties under development for sale and properties held for sale, totaling approximately RMB 22,182,157,000, of which approximately RMB5,020,620,000 is expected to be unrealized within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

Due to market sentiment, as of December 31, 2023, the Group still had senior notes and bank and other borrowings with amounts of approximately RMB3,598,057,000 and RMB2,739,318,000, respectively, that were not repaid as planned. Therefore, there is a possibility of being required to repay in advance. As of December 31, 2023, the Group's senior notes amounted to approximately RMB1,145,291,000 held by the ultimate holding company, Tonghe Real Estate. In addition, based on its business model, the Group largely relies on the proceeds from pre-sale properties to provide funding for the development and construction of its real estate projects. These situations indicate significant uncertainty and may pose significant doubts about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, and form the basis for the independent auditor's inability to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2023 ("Revised Audit in 2023"). (See Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements)

### (a) Management's position on the 2023 audit revision

Prior to the announcement of our annual performance in 2023, our management had discussed with our independent auditor and understood their concerns and reasons for not being able to express an opinion. The management believes that it is appropriate to prepare the comprehensive financial statements based on going concern, which is further elaborated in the section "Going concern basis" of Note 3 to the comprehensive financial statements.

### (b) Opinion of the Audit Committee on the 2023 Audit Revision and Management Position

The audit committee has reviewed and agreed with the management's position on the assumption of going concern, based on:

- (i) The management has been negotiating with creditors and is still actively negotiating to achieve overall management of their debts;
- (ii) The normal operation of the Group;

**(c) Action Plan for Responding to Audit Revision in 2023**

Given the relevant circumstances, as stated in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the company has taken the following action plans to alleviate its liquidity issues:

- (i) Hire financial advisors to carry out debt restructuring. For loans due before December 31, 2024, the Group will actively negotiate with senior note holders and banks to extend the repayment period. The directors have assessed that the Group will be able to renew the loan or reach a settlement;
- (ii) The Group will sell some of its investment properties to improve its financial condition, working capital, and cash flow;
- (iii) The Group will implement pre-sale and sales plans and measures for properties under development for sale and properties held for sale, and timely recover relevant sales proceeds; and
- (iv) The Group adopts cost control measures to control sales and service costs as well as administrative expenses.

The independent auditor's concerns regarding the easing of the audit revision in 2023 (i.e. significant uncertainties regarding whether the Group can achieve its plans and measures) are set out in the "going concern basis" section of Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements. The audit committee believes that the above action plan is appropriate and effective in alleviating the liquidity problem of the group.

**RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL**

The Board acknowledges that it is the responsibility of the Board for maintaining adequate risk management (including environmental, social and governance risks) and internal control systems to safeguard Shareholders' investments and Company's assets and reviewing the effectiveness of such systems on an annual basis. The Group has established a robust risk management and internal control framework, which consists of the Board, the Audit Committee, the Internal Control Committee and the Senior Management of the Group. The Board further clarified that the aforementioned systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Board, through the Audit Committee and Internal Control Committee, determines the nature and extent of risks that shall be taken in achieving the Group's strategic objectives, and has the overall responsibility for monitoring the overall effectiveness of risk management. The Group identifies key risks that would adversely affect the achievement of the Group's objectives, and assesses and prioritizes the identified risks according to a set of standard criteria. Risk mitigation plans are then established by the risk owners to manage the risk to acceptable level.

The Group's internal audit department plays a major role in monitoring the internal governance of the Company. The major tasks of the internal audit department are reviewing the financial conditions and internal control of the Company and conducting comprehensive audits of all subsidiaries of the Company on a regular basis.

The Board, through the Audit Committee and Internal Control Committee, has conducted a review of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems of the Company and its subsidiaries covering all material controls, including financial, operational and supervisory controls and risk management functions and, in particular, considering the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programs and budget of the Group's accounting and financial reporting function. Based on comments from the Audit Committee and Internal Control Committee, the Board considered the risk management and internal control systems to be effective and adequate.

The Company takes the Guidelines on Disclosure of Inside Information issued by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong as the Company's basis of identification of inside information, to ensure the timely report of inside information to the executive directors and maintain communication with the Board. Meanwhile, the Company handles and disseminates the inside information according to the related policy to ensure that the inside information is kept confidential before being approved for dissemination and the relevant information will be released effectively and conformably.

### AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

For the Reporting Period, the external auditors of the Group provided the following services to the Group:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
<b>Solar CPA Limited</b>		
– Audit service	2,000	3,200
– Non-audit service	200	200

### COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Lam Yuen Ling Eva, the Company Secretary, is responsible for advising the Board on corporate governance matters and ensuring that the Board policy and procedures, and the applicable laws, rules and regulations are followed.

Ms. Lam Yuen Ling Eva, is delegated by an external service provider. The external service provider's primary contact person at the Company is Mr. Zhang Hansheng, the employee of the Company.

Ms. Zheng Jin has tendered her resignation as a joint company secretary of the Company with effect from 21 June, 2023 and Ms. Kwong Yin Ping Yvonne has tendered her resignation as a joint company secretary of the Company with effect from July 1, 2023. Following the resignation of Ms. Zheng Jin and Ms. Kwong Yin Ping, the Board has resolved to appoint Ms. Lam Yuen Ling Eva as the company secretary of the Company with effect from February 7, 2024.

Ms. Zheng Jin and Ms. Kwong Yin Ping Yvonne have informed the Company that they have taken at least 15 hours of training covering corporate governance to comply with the requirements under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules for the Reporting Period.

### DIVIDEND POLICY

The Board of Directors shall recommend dividends based on the actual and expected financial results of the Group, the overall business conditions and business strategy of the Group, the relevant Company laws and the Articles of Association of the Company and other relevant factors that the Board considers. The Company may, from time to time, declare a dividend to the shareholders of the Company at the shareholders' meeting, but may not exceed the amount of dividends recommended by the Board of Directors.

## COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company considers that effective communication with Shareholders is essential for enhancing investor relations and understanding of the Group's business, performance and strategies. The Company also recognizes the importance of timely and non-selective disclosure of information, which will enable Shareholders and investors to make informed investment decisions.

The annual general meeting(s) of the Company provides opportunity for Shareholders to communicate directly with the Directors. The Chairman, and the chairmen of the Board Committees of the Company will attend the annual general meeting(s) to answer Shareholders' questions. The external auditor of the Company will also attend the annual general meeting(s) to answer questions about the conduct of the audit, the preparation and content of the auditor's report, the accounting policies and auditor independence.

To promote effective communication, the Company adopts a Shareholders' communication policy which is subject to the annual review by the Board and aims at establishing a two-way relationship and communication between the Company and its Shareholders and maintains a website at [www.glorypty.com](http://www.glorypty.com), where up-to-date information on the Company's business operations and developments, financial information, corporate governance practices and other information are available for public access.

During the year, the Board has reviewed the implementation of the Shareholders' communication policy, including measures taken and inquiries received at the general meetings. The Board considers such policy to be effective.

## SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

To safeguard Shareholders' interests and rights, a separate resolution will be proposed for each issue at Shareholder meetings, including the election of individual Directors.

All resolutions put forward at Shareholder meetings will be voted on by poll pursuant to the Listing Rules and poll results will be posted on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company in a timely manner after each Shareholder meeting.

### Convening of extraordinary general meeting and putting forward proposals

Pursuant to article 12.3 of the Articles, general meetings shall be convened on the written requisition of any two or more members of the Company deposited at the principal office of the Company in Hong Kong or, in the event the Company ceases to have such a principal office, the registered office specifying the objects of the meeting and signed by the requisitionists, provided that such requisitionists held as at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company which carries the right of voting at general meetings of the Company. General meetings may also be convened on the written requisition of any one member of the Company which is a recognized clearing house (or its nominee(s)) deposited at the principal office of the Company in Hong Kong or, in the event the Company ceases to have such a principal office, the registered office specifying the objects of the meeting and signed by the requisitionist, provided that such requisitionist held as at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company which carries the right of voting at general meetings of the Company. If the Board does not within 21 days from the date of deposit of the requisition proceed duly to convene the meeting to be held within a further 21 days, the requisitionist(s) themselves or any of them representing more than one-half of the total voting rights of all of them, may convene the general meeting in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which meetings may be convened by the Board provided that any meeting so convened shall not be held after the expiration of three months from the date of deposit of the requisition, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to them by the Company. As regards proposing a person for election as a Director, the procedures are available on the Company's website.

## Enquiries to the Board

Shareholders who intend to put forward their enquiries about the Company to the Board could send their enquiries to the principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong at 17/F., Leighton Centre, 77 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong. (email address: ir@glorypty.com).

## INDEPENDENT VIEW POLICY

Our Company has established different channels to enable all Directors, including independent non-executive Directors, to express their opinions to the Board in a frank and honest manner. If necessary, they can be made in a confidential manner. All Directors can also have separate and independent access to the management of the Group, and obtain comprehensive and timely information about the Company to make informed decisions.

The Board can obtain independent opinions and opinions through the following mechanisms:

- (a) The Board should have at least three independent non-executive Directors (or a higher minimum number as stipulated by the listing rules), and at least one-third of the members (or a higher minimum number as stipulated by the listing rules) should be independent non-executive Directors, so that the Board has a high degree of independence and can effectively make independent judgments;
- (b) The Nomination Committee should strictly adhere to the independence evaluation criteria for the nomination and appointment of independent non-executive Directors in accordance with the listing rules;
- (c) The Nomination Committee is authorized to evaluate the independence of independent non-executive Directors annually in accordance with the independence standards stipulated in the listing rules, in order to ensure that independent non-executive Directors can make independent judgments;
- (d) Independent non-executive Directors are required to submit an independence confirmation letter to the Company annually and notify the Company as soon as possible of any changes in their personal information that may have a significant impact on their independence;
- (e) All Directors (including independent non-executive Directors) have the right to request further data and documents from the management regarding the matters discussed at the board meeting, and may seek independent professional opinions if necessary, with the expenses borne by the company;
- (f) All Directors (including independent non-executive Directors) or any close contacts who have significant interests in any matter under review at the meeting shall declare their interests before the meeting and abstain from voting on relevant resolutions, and shall not be counted in the quorum of the meeting. If independent non-executive Directors and their contacts have no interest in the matter, they should attend the meeting; and
- (g) The Chairman shall hold at least one meeting annually with independent non-executive Directors in the absence of other Directors to discuss significant matters and any matters of concern.

During the Reporting Period, the Board of directors reviewed the above mechanism to ensure that it could obtain independent opinions and opinions, and believed that the existing mechanism would remain effective. The Board will continue to review the implementation and effectiveness of relevant mechanisms annually.

## CHANGE IN CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

On June 8, 2023, the Board proposed to amend the memorandum and articles of association of the Company to (i) bring the memorandum and articles of association of the Company in line with the latest requirements under the Listing Rules, including the amendments to Appendix A1 to the Listing Rules which took effect on January 1, 2022; (ii) provide flexibility to the Company in relation to the conduct and proceedings of general meetings of the Company; (iii) reflect the prevailing requirements under applicable laws of the Cayman Islands; and (iv) incorporate certain corresponding and housekeeping amendments.

The proposed amendments and the proposed adoption of the second amended and restated memorandum and articles of association were approved by way of special resolution at the annual general meeting of the Company held on June 30, 2023.

For details, please refer to the Company's announcements dated June 8, 2023 and June 30, 2023 and the Company's circular dated June 8, 2023.

# Corporate Information

## DIRECTORS

### Executive Directors

Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (*Chairman*)  
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan  
Mr. Yang Huabin (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Feng Yang (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Zhao Yuhong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Ms. Dong Xueer (resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Hao Zhenhe (resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Sun Xiaodong (resigned on January 29, 2024)

### Independent Non-Executive Directors

Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Liu Chengjiang (appointed on May 28, 2023  
and resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)  
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)

## COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Kwong Yin Ping, Yvonne  
(resigned on July 1, 2023)  
Ms. Zheng Jin (resigned on June 21, 2023)  
Ms. Lam Yuen Ling Eva

## AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Zhang Zhangsun  
Ms. Lam Yuen Ling Eva  
Ms. Zheng Jin (resigned on June 21, 2023)

## AUDIT COMMITTEE

Ms. Chen Jinrong (Committee Chairman)  
(appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Liu Chengjiang (appointed on May 28, 2023  
and resigned on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)  
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)

## REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Deng Zhidong (Committee Chairman)  
(appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan  
Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)  
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)

## NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Zhang Zhangsun (Committee Chairman)  
Ms. Chen Jinrong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Deng Zhidong (appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Mr. Luo Zhenbang (retired on June 30, 2023)  
Mr. Lai Siming (resigned on August 24, 2023)

## INTERNAL CONTROL COMMITTEE

Ms. Chen Jinrong (Committee Chairman)  
(appointed on January 29, 2024)  
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan  
Mr. Liu Chengjiang  
(appointed on May 28, 2023 and resigned on January 29, 2024)

## AUDITOR

Solar CPA Limited (appointed on January 12, 2024)  
9/F, Wui Tat Centre, 55 Connaught Road West,  
Sheung Wan, Hong Kong

Moore CPA Limited (resigned on November 28, 2023)  
*Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor*  
801-806 Silvercord, Tower 1  
30 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

## PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited  
Agricultural Bank of China Limited  
Bank of China Limited  
China Construction Bank Corporation  
Bank of Beijing Co., Ltd.

## LEGAL ADVISORS

### As to Hong Kong Law

Long An & Lam LLP  
Rooms 1804-06, 18/F,  
Wing On House,  
71 Des Voeux Road Central  
Central, Hong Kong

## REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681  
Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

## Corporate Information

### CORPORATE HEAD OFFICE IN HONG KONG

17/F., Leighton Centre  
77 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay  
Hong Kong

### CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS IN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

East Block, Hademen Plaza  
8-1#Chongwenmenwai Street  
Dongcheng District, Beijing  
PRC

### CAYMAN ISLANDS PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited  
Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681  
Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

### HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited  
Shops 1712–1716, 17th Floor  
Hopewell Centre  
183 Queen's Road East  
Wan Chai  
Hong Kong

## LISTING INFORMATION

### Share Listing

The Company's ordinary shares  
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited  
Stock Code: 02329

## WEBSITE

<http://www.glorypty.com>

# Independent Auditor's Report



**To the Shareholders of Glory Health Industry Limited (formerly known as Glory Land Company Limited and carrying on business in Hong Kong as “Guorui Properties Limited”)**

*(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)*

## DISCLAIMER OF OPINION

We were engaged to audit the consolidated financial statements of Glory Health Industry Limited (formerly known as Glory Land Company Limited and carrying on business in Hong Kong as Guorui Properties Limited) (the “**Company**”) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “**Group**”) set out on pages 216 to 331, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policy information.

We do not express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group. Because of the significance of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements. In all other respects, in our opinion the consolidated financial statements have been properly prepared in compliance with the Companies Ordinance.

## BASIS FOR DISCLAIMER OF OPINION

### **Scope limitation relating to the going concern basis of preparing the consolidated financial statements**

As set out in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group incurred a loss of approximately RMB593,503,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and as of that date, the Group has net current assets of approximately RMB67,172,000. As at December 31, 2023, the Group’s bank and other borrowings with the aggregate carrying amount of approximately RMB8,002,459,000 was due on demand or within one year, while its cash and cash equivalents amounted to only approximately RMB74,697,000 and restricted bank deposits for construction of pre-sale properties and for mortgage loans granted to customers amounted to approximately RMB178,991,440, which can be used for payments for project costs when approval from related government authority is obtained. As at December 31, 2022, the Group had not repaid senior notes and bank and other borrowings of approximately RMB3,598,057,000 and RMB2,739,318,000 respectively according to their scheduled repayment dates, and as a result, these borrowings might be demanded for early repayment.

The above conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainties which may cast significant doubt about the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern, and therefore, it may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

### BASIS FOR DISCLAIMER OF OPINION

As detailed in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, in view of the above circumstances, the directors of the Company have prepared a cash flow forecast of the Group which takes into account certain plans and measures. The validity of the going concern assumption is dependent on the successful and favourable outcomes of these plans and measures being undertaken by the management of the Company, which are subject to uncertainties including (i) successful negotiation with the senior notes holders and the banks for the extension of the repayment schedules; (ii) successful disposal of certain investment properties and timely collection of the relevant sales proceeds; (iii) successful implementation of the plans and measures to the pre-sales and sales of properties under development for sale and properties held for sales and timely collection of the relevant sales proceeds; and (iv) control the administrative costs and capital expenditures. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that the Group will have sufficient working capital to meet its operating and financing needs as and when they fall due within the twelve months from December 31, 2023 and would be able to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The appropriateness of the preparation of the consolidated financial statements on the going concern basis depends on whether the above-mentioned assumptions and other assumptions set out in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements taken into account by the directors of the Company in the going concern assessment are achievable.

However, in respect of the assumptions regarding the successful and favourable outcomes of the plans and measures being undertaken by the management of the Company as detailed in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements and the development of the events, we were unable to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the assumptions used in the going concern basis. There were no other satisfactory audit procedures that we could adopt to conclude whether it is appropriate to use the going concern assumption to prepare these consolidated financial statements.

Should the Group fail to achieve the above-mentioned plans and measures, it might not be able to continue to operate as a going concern, and adjustments would have to be made to write down the carrying value of the Group's assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise, and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities. The effect of these adjustments has not been reflected in these consolidated financial statements.

### RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors of the Company determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The audit committee of the Company assists the directors of the Company in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

## AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our responsibility is to conduct an audit of the Group's consolidated financial statements in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and to issue an auditor's report. However, because of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements.

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

### **SOLAR CPA Limited**

*Certified Public Accountants*

### **Chow Wing Yiu**

Practising Certificate Number: P07574

Hong Kong, March 28, 2024

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

For the year ended December 31, 2023

	Notes	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>5</b>		
Contract with customers		2,172,949	3,479,630
Rental income		333,336	425,042
<b>Total revenue</b>		<b>2,506,285</b>	3,904,672
Cost of sales and services		<b>(2,556,565)</b>	(3,791,155)
Gross (loss)/profit		<b>(50,280)</b>	113,517
Other gains and losses, net	<b>7</b>	<b>127,356</b>	(85,509)
Other income	<b>8</b>	<b>139,786</b>	142,952
Change in fair value of investment properties	<b>17</b>	<b>263,500</b>	20,059
Impairment losses under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	<b>11</b>	<b>(59,264)</b>	(88,075)
Distribution and selling expenses		<b>(83,516)</b>	(96,310)
Administrative expenses		<b>(346,354)</b>	(364,258)
Other expenses	<b>9</b>	<b>(35,674)</b>	(49,355)
Share of (loss) of joint ventures		<b>(67,438)</b>	(9,052)
Share of (loss)/profit of associates		<b>(5,123)</b>	51,079
Finance costs	<b>10</b>	<b>(561,613)</b>	(725,392)
(Loss) before income tax		<b>(678,620)</b>	(1,090,344)
Income tax credit	<b>14</b>	<b>85,117</b>	95,051
(Loss) for the year	<b>12</b>	<b>(593,503)</b>	(995,293)
<b>Other comprehensive (loss)</b>			
Total comprehensive (loss) for the year		<b>(593,503)</b>	(995,293)
(Loss) for the year attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		<b>(563,971)</b>	(912,782)
Non-controlling interests		<b>(29,532)</b>	(82,511)
		<b>(593,503)</b>	(995,293)
Total comprehensive (loss) for the year attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		<b>(563,971)</b>	(912,782)
Non-controlling interests		<b>(29,532)</b>	(82,511)
		<b>(593,503)</b>	(995,293)
(Loss) per share attributable to the owners of the Company	<b>15</b>		
– Basic (RMB cents)		<b>(0.13)</b>	(0.21)
– Diluted (RMB cents)		<b>(0.13)</b>	(0.21)

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2023

	Notes	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Investment properties	17	20,577,166	20,521,500
Property, plant and equipment	18	2,928,087	2,335,551
Right-of-use assets	19	251,679	258,552
Other non-current assets	20	1,418,303	1,391,944
Interests in joint ventures	21	82,963	150,361
Interests in associates	22	65,391	65,650
Equity instruments at FVTOCI	23	13,481	13,481
Deferred tax assets	25	377,100	430,204
Restricted bank deposits	32	101,187	12,852
Value added tax and tax recoverable		818,604	983,137
		<b>26,633,961</b>	26,163,232
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories		1,315	1,371
Deposits paid for acquisition of land	26	107,534	102,723
Properties under development for sale	27	19,680,877	19,958,643
Properties held for sale	27	2,501,280	4,266,835
Trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	29	2,034,005	1,434,653
Contract assets	30	1,987,632	1,891,091
Contract costs	31	40,324	51,204
Value added tax and tax recoverable		276,958	426,005
Amounts due from related parties	50	2,870,952	2,726,236
Restricted bank deposits	32	143,991	234,200
Bank balances and cash	33	74,697	130,220
		<b>29,719,565</b>	31,223,181

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position (Continued)

December 31, 2023

	Notes	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	34	5,953,828	5,307,817
Contract liabilities	35	5,029,678	6,897,649
Amounts due to related parties	50	3,764,398	3,800,484
Tax payable	36	3,302,892	3,157,020
Lease liabilities	37	1,081	975
Bank and other borrowings – due within one year	38	8,002,459	9,049,097
Senior notes	39	3,598,057	3,108,608
		<b>29,652,393</b>	31,321,650
<b>Net current assets/ (liabilities)</b>		<b>67,172</b>	(98,469)
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>		<b>26,701,133</b>	26,064,763
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Rental deposits received	34	112,412	112,727
Lease liabilities	37	673	1,718
Bank and other borrowings – due after one year	38	10,573,871	9,090,668
Deferred tax liabilities	25	2,228,772	2,480,742
		<b>12,915,728</b>	11,685,855
<b>Net assets</b>		<b>13,785,405</b>	14,378,908
<b>Capital and reserves</b>			
Share capital	40	3,520	3,520
Reserves		11,165,600	11,729,571
Equity attributable to owners of the Company		<b>11,169,120</b>	11,733,091
Non-controlling interests		<b>2,616,285</b>	2,645,817
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>13,785,405</b>	14,378,908

The consolidated financial statements on pages 216 to 331 were approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2024 and are signed on its behalf by:

**Zhang Zhangsun**  
Chairman

**Ruan Wenjuan**  
Director

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2023

	Attributable to owners of the Company											
	Share capital RMB'000	Share premium RMB'000	Capital reserve RMB'000	Revaluation reserve RMB'000	FVTOCI reserve RMB'000	Other reserve RMB'000 <i>(note (i))</i>	Share-based payment reserve RMB'000	Statutory surplus reserve RMB'000 <i>(note (ii))</i>	Retained earnings RMB'000	Sub-total RMB'000	Non-controlling interests RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At January 1, 2022	3,520	8,027	133,379	194,970	(10,143)	194,725	-	1,342,396	10,839,780	12,706,654	2,728,328	15,434,982
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(912,782)	(912,782)	(82,511)	(995,293)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(912,782)	(912,782)	(82,511)	(995,293)
Transfer of reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,230	(5,230)	-	-	-
Dividend distributed to non-controlling interest shareholder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(60,781)	(60,781)	-	(60,781)
Disposal of investment properties	-	-	-	(26,789)	-	-	-	-	26,789	-	-	-
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	3,520	8,027	133,379	168,181	(10,143)	194,725	-	1,347,626	9,887,776	11,733,091	2,645,817	14,378,908
<b>Loss for the year</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(563,971)</b>	<b>(563,971)</b>	<b>(29,532)</b>	<b>(593,503)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(563,971)</b>	<b>(563,971)</b>	<b>(29,532)</b>	<b>(593,503)</b>
<b>Transfer of reserves</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Dividend distributed to non-controlling interest shareholder</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Disposal of investment properties</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>At December 31, 2023</b>	<b>3,520</b>	<b>8,027</b>	<b>133,379</b>	<b>168,181</b>	<b>(10,143)</b>	<b>194,725</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,347,626</b>	<b>9,323,805</b>	<b>11,169,120</b>	<b>2,616,285</b>	<b>13,785,405</b>

Notes:

- (i) Other reserve mainly represents (a) the differences between the amount by which non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of consideration paid or received by the Group (as defined in note 1) in acquiring or disposal of partial interests in existing subsidiaries or capital contribution from non-controlling equity holders of subsidiaries; and (b) deemed contribution from a related party of approximately RMB187,460,000 arising from acquisition of businesses during the year ended December 31, 2018.
- (ii) In accordance with the Articles of Association of all subsidiaries established in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"), those subsidiaries are required to transfer 10% of the profit after taxation to the statutory surplus reserve until the reserve reaches 50% of the registered capital. Transfer to this reserve must be made before distributing dividends to equity holders. The statutory surplus reserve can be used to make up for previous years' losses, expand the existing operations or convert into additional capital of the subsidiaries.

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2023

	<i>Notes</i>	<b>2023</b> RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
(Loss) before income tax		<b>(678,620)</b>	(1,090,344)
Adjustments for:			
Amortization of other non-current assets	<b>12</b>	<b>908</b>	1,607
Amortization of contract costs	<b>12</b>	<b>10,880</b>	25,155
Changes in fair value of investment properties	<b>17</b>	<b>(263,500)</b>	(20,059)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	<b>12</b>	<b>76,575</b>	89,204
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	<b>12</b>	<b>6,918</b>	7,061
Finance costs	<b>10</b>	<b>561,613</b>	725,392
Impairment of properties under development for sales and properties held for sale	<b>12</b>	<b>15,925</b>	325,449
Impairment loss under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	<b>11</b>	<b>59,264</b>	88,075
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	<b>7</b>	<b>(214)</b>	(2,450)
Interest income	<b>8</b>	<b>(73,558)</b>	(74,264)
Share of profit of associates		<b>5,123</b>	(51,079)
Share of loss of joint ventures		<b>67,438</b>	9,052
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries		<b>(145,904)</b>	–
<b>Operating cash flows before movements in working capital</b>		<b>(357,152)</b>	32,799
Increase in inventories		<b>56</b>	44
(Increase) in deposits paid for acquisition of land		<b>(4,811)</b>	(5,473)
Decrease in properties under development for sale and properties held for sale		<b>2,621,490</b>	2,859,818
Decrease in trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments		<b>(393,054)</b>	611,785
Increase in contract assets		<b>(95,326)</b>	(98,835)
Increase in contract costs		<b>–</b>	(16,824)
Increase in amounts due from related parties		<b>1,116</b>	(3,148)
(Decrease)/increase in trade and other payables		<b>729,342</b>	(177,129)
Decrease in contract liabilities		<b>(2,018,105)</b>	(2,771,284)
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to related parties		<b>–</b>	30,953
Cash from operations		<b>483,556</b>	462,706
Income tax and land appreciation tax paid		<b>29,366</b>	143,608
<b>NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>512,922</b>	606,314

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

	<b>Notes</b>	<b>2023 RMB'000</b>	2022 RMB'000
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Interest received		1,122	1,828
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other non-current assets		(60,810)	(192,846)
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment		–	11,861
Payments for investment properties		–	(113,136)
Proceeds on disposal of investment properties		–	42,195
Net cash (outflow)/inflow on disposal of subsidiaries	43	195,883	(36,784)
(Advance to)/repayment from related parties		(79,114)	(246,273)
Withdrawal of restricted bank deposits		90,209	451,273
Placement of restricted bank deposits		(88,335)	(223,532)
<b>NET CASH (USED IN)/FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>58,955</b>	(305,414)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
New bank borrowings raised		–	20,000
New loans from financial institutions raised		35,000	260,588
Repayments of bank borrowings		(172,243)	(684,576)
Repayments of loans from financial institutions		(40,521)	(5,600)
Repayments of lease liabilities		(1,174)	(1,342)
Advance from/(repayments to) related parties		26,982	188,602
Interest paid		(475,444)	(408,577)
<b>NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>(627,400)</b>	(630,905)
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		<b>(55,523)</b>	(330,005)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT JANUARY 1,</b>		<b>130,220</b>	460,225
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT DECEMBER 31, REPRESENTED BY BANK BALANCES AND CASH</b>		<b>74,697</b>	130,220

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2023

## 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Glory Health Industry Limited (formerly known as Glory Land Company Limited (國瑞置業有限公司) and carrying on business in Hong Kong as “Guorui Properties Limited”) (the “**Company**”) was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability under the Company Laws (2012 Revision) of the Cayman Islands on July 16, 2012. The name of the Company was changed to Glory Health Industry Limited (國瑞健康產業有限公司) in June 2022. Its parent and ultimate holding company is Alltogether Land Company Limited (通和置業有限公司) (“**Alltogether Land**”), a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (the “**BVI**”). Mr. Zhang Zhangsun, who holds 100% equity interests of Alltogether Land, is the ultimate beneficial owner of the Company.

The registered office of the Company is located at Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands and its principal place of business is located at East Block, Hademen Plaza, 8-1#Chongwenmenwai Street, Dongcheng District, Beijing, the People’s Republic of China (the “**PRC**”).

The Company’s shares were listed on the main board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Stock Exchange**”).

The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “**Group**”) are principally engaged in the business of property development, provision of primary land construction and development services, property investment, and provision of property management and related services.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi (“**RMB**”), which is also the functional currency of the Company, and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except where otherwise indicated.

## 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“IFRSs”)

### Amendments to IFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied the following amendments to IFRSs issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (the “**IASB**”) for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2023 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

IFRS 17 (including the October 2020 and February 2022 amendments to IFRS 17)	Insurance Contracts
Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	Disclosure of Accounting Policies
Amendments to IAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates
Amendments to IAS 12	International Tax Reform-Pillar Two model Rules
Amendments to IAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

Except for the below, the application of the above new or amendments to IFRSs has had no material impact on the Group’s financial performance and position for the current and prior periods and/or the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

## 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“IFRSs”) (Continued)

### Impacts on application of Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Disclosure of Accounting Policies

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements is amended to replace all instances of the term "significant accounting policies" with "material accounting policy information". Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

The amendments also clarify that accounting policy information may be material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions, even if the amounts are immaterial. However, not all accounting policy information relating to material transactions, other events or conditions is itself material. If an entity chooses to disclose immaterial accounting policy information, such information must not obscure material accounting policy information.

IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements (the "Practice Statement") is also amended to illustrate how an entity applies the "four-step materiality process" to accounting policy disclosures and to judge whether information about an accounting policy is material to its financial statements. Guidance and examples are added to the Practice Statement.

The application of the amendments has had no material impact on the Group's financial positions and performance but has affected the disclosure of the Group's accounting policies set out in this Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

### New and amendments to IFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following new and amendments to IFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to IFRS 16	Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to IAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to IAS 1	Non-current Liabilities with Covenants <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7	Supplier Finance Arrangements <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to IAS 21	Lack of Exchange ability <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024

<sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025

<sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined

The directors of the Company (the “**Directors**”) anticipate that the application of all new and amendments to IFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

#### Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRSs, which collectively includes all applicable individual International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards (“IASs”) and Interpretations issued by the IASB. For the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, information is considered material if such information is reasonably expected to influence decisions made by primary users. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the “Listing Rules”) and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the investment properties and certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of IFRS 2 Share-based Payment, leasing transactions that are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 16 Leases, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realizable value in IAS 2 Inventories or value in use in IAS 36 Impairment of Assets.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant’s ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

For financial instruments and investment properties which are transacted at fair value and a valuation technique that unobservable inputs is to be used to measure fair value in subsequent periods, the valuation technique is calibrated so that at initial recognition the results of the valuation technique equals the transaction price.

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorized into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

##### Going concern

The Group incurred a loss of approximately RMB593,503,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and as of that date, the Group has net current assets of approximately RMB67,172,000. As at December 31, 2023, the Group's bank and other borrowings with the aggregate carrying amount of approximately RMB8,002,459,000 was due on demand or within one year, while its cash and cash equivalents amounted to only approximately RMB74,697,000 and restricted bank deposits for construction of pre-sale properties and for mortgage loans granted to customers amounted to approximately RMB178,991,440, which can be used for payments for project costs when approval from related government authority is obtained. The current assets of the Group include properties under development for sale and properties held for sale of approximately RMB22,182,157,000 in aggregate of which approximately RMB5,020,620,000 in aggregate are not expected to be realised within 12 months from the end of the reporting period.

Due to the impact of market sentiment, as at December 31, 2023, the Group had not repaid senior notes and bank and other borrowings of approximately RMB3,598,057,000 and RMB2,739,318,000 respectively according to their scheduled repayment dates, and as a result, these borrowings might be demanded for early repayment. As at December 31, 2023, the Group's senior notes amounting to RMB1,145,291,000 is held by Alltogether Land, the ultimate holding company.

In addition, based on the business model, the Group relied to a great extent on proceeds received from properties pre-sale to finance its development and construction of real estate projects.

These conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainties which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the Group may not be able to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the assumptions that the Group will continue to operate as a going concern notwithstanding the conditions prevailing as at December 31, 2023 and subsequently thereto up to the date of authorization of these consolidated financial statements. In order to improve the Group's financial position, immediate liquidity and cash flows, and otherwise to sustain the Group as a going concern, the Directors have adopted several measures together with other measures in progress at the date of authorization of these consolidated financial statements, but not limited to, the followings:

- (i) For borrowings which will be maturing before December 31, 2024, the Group is actively negotiating with the senior notes holders and banks for the extension of the repayment schedules. The Directors do not expect to experience significant difficulties in renewing most of these bank borrowings upon their maturities and there is no indication that these bank lenders will not renew the existing bank borrowings upon the Group's request. The Directors have evaluated the relevant facts available to them and are of the opinion that the Group would be able to renew such borrowings;
- (ii) the Group would sell part of its investment properties in order to improve the Group's financial position, liquidity and cash flows;
- (iii) the Group would implement of the plans and measures to the pre-sales and sales of properties under development for sale and properties held for sales and timely collection of the relevant sales proceeds; and
- (iv) the Group applies cost control measures in cost of sales and services and administrative expenses.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

##### Going concern (Continued)

Taking into account the above consideration and measures and after assessing the Group's current and forecasted cash positions, the Directors are satisfied that the Group will be able to meet its financial obligations when they fall due. Accordingly, the Directors are of the opinion that it is appropriate to prepare these consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis.

Should the Group be unable to continue as going concern, adjustments would have to be made to the consolidated financial statements to write down the carrying amounts of assets to their recoverable amounts, to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities respectively, and to provide for any further liabilities which might arise. The effect of these adjustments has not been reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Material accounting policy information

##### Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Group's voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- the size of the Group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders;
- potential voting rights held by the Group, other vote holders or other parties;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Group has, or does not have, the current ability to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### **Basis of consolidation (Continued)**

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein, which represent present ownership interests entitling their holders to a proportionate share of net assets of the relevant subsidiaries upon liquidation.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

##### **Changes in the Group's interests in existing subsidiaries**

Changes in the Group's interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's relevant components of equity and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries, including re-attribution of reserves between the Group and the non-controlling interests according to the Group's and the non-controlling interests' proportionate interests.

Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted, and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the assets and liabilities of that subsidiary and non-controlling interests (if any) are derecognized. A gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary attributable to the owners of the Company. All amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified/permitted by applicable IFRSs). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under IFRS 9 Financial Instruments or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

##### **Investments in associates and joint ventures**

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Investments in associates and joint ventures (Continued)

The results and assets and liabilities of associates and joint ventures are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. The financial statements of associates and joint ventures used for equity accounting purposes are prepared using uniform accounting policies as those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate or joint venture. Changes in net assets of the associate/joint venture other than profit or loss and other comprehensive income are not accounted for unless such changes resulted in changes in ownership interest held by the Group. When the Group's share of losses of an associate or joint venture exceeds the Group's interest in that associate or joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or joint venture), the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognized only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

An investment in an associate or a joint venture is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate or a joint venture. On acquisition of the investment in an associate or a joint venture, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

The Group assesses whether there is an objective evidence that the interest in an associate or a joint venture may be impaired. When any objective evidence exists, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with IAS 36 as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill, that forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized in accordance with IAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

When a group entity transacts with an associate or a joint venture of the Group, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate or joint venture are recognized in the consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate or joint venture that are not related to the Group.

##### Interest in joint operations

A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the joint arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Interest in joint operations (Continued)

When a Group entity undertakes its activities under joint operations, the Group as a joint operator recognizes in relation to its interest in a joint operation:

- Its assets, including its share of any assets held jointly
- Its liabilities, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly
- Its revenue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation
- Its share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation
- Its expenses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly

The Group accounts for the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses relating to its interest in a joint operation in accordance with IFRSs applicable to the particular assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses.

When a group entity transacts with a joint operation in which a group entity is a joint operator (such as a sale or contribution of assets), the Group is considered to be conducting the transaction with the other parties to the joint operation, and gains and losses resulting from the transactions are recognized in the consolidated financial statements only to the extent of other parties' interests in the joint operation.

When a group entity transacts with a joint operation in which a group entity is a joint operator (such as a purchase of assets), the Group does not recognize its share of the gains and losses until it resells those assets to a third party.

##### Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group recognizes revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognized over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;
- the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognized at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with IFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

A contract asset and a contract liability relating to the same contract are accounted for and presented on a net basis.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

##### **Over time revenue recognition: measurement of progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation**

##### **Input method**

The progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured based on input method, which is to recognize revenue on the basis of the Group's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of a performance obligation relative to the total expected inputs to the satisfaction of that performance obligation, that best depict the Group's performance in transferring control of goods or services.

##### **Variable consideration**

For contracts that contain variable consideration, the Group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled using the most likely amount, which better predicts the amount of consideration to which the Group will be entitled.

The estimated amount of variable consideration is included in the transaction price only to the extent that it is highly probable that such an inclusion will not result in a significant revenue reversal in the future when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group updates the estimated transaction price (including updating its assessment of whether an estimate of variable consideration is constrained) to represent faithfully the circumstances present at the end of the reporting period and the changes in circumstances during the reporting period.

##### **Refund liabilities**

The Group recognises a refund liability if the Group expects to refund some or all of the consideration received from customers.

##### **Existence of significant financing component**

In determining the transaction price, the Group adjusts the promised amount of consideration for the effects of the time value of money if the timing of payments agreed (either explicitly or implicitly) provides the customer or the Group with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer. In those circumstances, the contract contains a significant financing component. A significant financing component may exist regardless of whether the promise of financing is explicitly stated in the contract or implied by the payment terms agreed to by the parties to the contract.

For contracts where the period between payment and transfer of the associated goods or services is less than one year, the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the transaction price for any significant financing component.

For advance payments received from customers before the transfer of the associated goods or services in which the Group adjusts for the promised amount of consideration for a significant financing component, the Group applies a discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. The relevant interest expenses during the period between the advance payments were received and the transfer of the associated goods and services are accounted for on the same basis as other borrowing costs.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

###### Contract costs

###### *Incremental costs of obtaining a contract*

Incremental costs of obtaining a contract are those costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer that it would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained.

The Group recognizes such costs (e.g. sales commissions) as an asset if it expects to recover these costs. The asset so recognized is subsequently amortized to profit or loss on a systematic basis that is consistent with the transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the assets relate.

The Group applies the practical expedient of expensing all incremental costs to obtain a contract if these costs would otherwise have been fully amortized to profit or loss within one year.

###### Leases

###### *Definition of a lease*

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under IFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed.

###### *The Group as a lessee*

###### *Allocation of consideration to components of a contract*

For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative standalone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

Non-lease components are separated from lease component and are accounted for by applying other applicable standards.

###### *Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets*

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases of office that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the recognition exemption for lease of low-value assets. Lease payments on short-term lease and leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis or another systematic basis over the lease term.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Leases (Continued)

##### *The Group as a lessee (Continued)*

##### **Right-of-use assets**

The cost of right-of-use asset includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- An estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Except for those that are classified as investment properties and measured under fair value model, right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities other than adjustments to lease liabilities resulting from Covid-19-related rent concessions in which the Group applied the practical expedient.

Right-of-use assets in which the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated from commencement date to the end of the useful life. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

The Group presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment property or inventory as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position. Right-of-use assets that meet the definition of investment property and inventory are presented within "investment properties" and "properties under development for sale"/"properties held for sale" respectively.

##### **Refundable rental deposits**

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted under IFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

##### **Lease liabilities**

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognizes and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at that date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

**Material accounting policy information (Continued)**

**Leases (Continued)**

***The Group as a lessee (Continued)***

***Lease liabilities (Continued)***

The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable. After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.
- the lease payments change due to changes in market rental rates following a market rent review/ expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which cases the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate.

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Leases (Continued)

##### *The Group as lessor*

##### **Classification and measurement of leases**

Leases for which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Rental income from operating leases is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset, and such costs are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term except for investment properties measured under fair value model. Variable lease payments for operating leases that depend on an index or a rate are estimated and included in the total lease payments to be recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as income when they arise.

Rental income which are derived from the Group's ordinary course of business are presented as revenue.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Leases (Continued)

##### *The Group as lessor (Continued)*

##### **Allocation of consideration to components of a contract**

When a contract includes both leases and non-lease components, the Group applies IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers to allocate consideration in a contract to lease and non-lease components. Non-lease components are separated from lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone selling prices.

##### **Refundable rental deposits**

Refundable rental deposits received are accounted for under IFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments from lessees.

##### **Lease modification**

Changes in considerations of lease contracts that were not part of the original terms and conditions are accounted for as lease modifications, including lease incentives provided through forgiveness or reduction of rentals.

The Group accounts for a modification to an operating lease as a new lease from the effective date of the modification, considering any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to the original lease as part of the lease payments for the new lease.

##### **Foreign currencies**

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

##### **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings are included in borrowing costs to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on those foreign currency borrowings.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### **Borrowing costs (Continued)**

Any specific borrowing that remain outstanding after the related asset is ready for its intended use or sale is included in the general borrowing pool for calculation of capitalization rate on general borrowings. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

All other borrowing costs are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

##### **Employee benefits**

###### **Retirement benefit costs**

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

###### **Short-term employee benefit**

Short-term employee benefits are recognized at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employees rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense unless another IFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

A liability is recognized for benefits accruing to employees (such as wages and salaries, and annual leave) after deducting any amount already paid.

##### **Share-based payments**

###### **Equity-settled share-based payments transactions**

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share-based payments reserve). At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non-market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the share-based payments reserve.

When share options are exercised, the amount previously recognized in share-based payments reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognized in share-based payments reserve will be transferred to retained earnings.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the period. Taxable profit differs from profit before income tax because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other periods and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction (other than in a business combination) that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. In addition, deferred tax liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realized, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflect the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the carrying amounts of such properties are presumed to be recovered through sale, unless the presumption is rebutted. The presumption is rebutted when the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Taxation (Continued)

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for leasing transactions in which the Group recognizes the right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities, the Group first determines whether the tax deductions are attributable to the right-of-use assets or the lease liabilities.

For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies IAS 12 Income Taxes requirements to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities separately. Temporary differences on initial recognition of the relevant right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are not recognized due to application of the initial recognition exemption. Temporary differences arising from subsequent revision to the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, resulting from remeasurement of lease liabilities and lease modifications, that are not subject to initial recognition exemption are recognized on the date of remeasurement or modification.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied to the same taxable entity by the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax is recognized in profit or loss, except when it relates to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the current and deferred tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. When current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

In assessing any uncertainty over income tax treatments, the Group considers whether it is probable that the relevant tax authority will accept the uncertain tax treatment used, or proposed to be used by individual group entities in their income tax filings. If it is probable, the current and deferred taxes are determined consistently with the tax treatment in the income tax filings. If it is not probable that the relevant taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment, the effect of each uncertainty is reflected by using either the most likely amount or the expected value.

##### Investment properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals or/and for capital appreciation.

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including any directly attributable expenditure. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at their fair values, adjusted to excluded any prepaid or accrued operating lease income.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

3. **BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)**

**Material accounting policy information (Continued)**

**Investment properties (Continued)**

Construction costs incurred for investment properties under construction are capitalized as part of the carrying amount of the investment properties under construction.

An investment property is derecognized upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the period in which the property is derecognized.

**Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment, including buildings held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognized impairment loss. Costs include any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalized in accordance with the Group's accounting policy. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

When the Group makes payments for ownership interests of properties which includes both leasehold land and building elements, the entire consideration is allocated between the leasehold land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair values at initial recognition. To the extent the allocation of the relevant payments can be made reliably, interest in leasehold land is presented as "right-of-use assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position except for those that are classified and accounted for as investment properties under the fair value model. When the consideration cannot be allocated reliably between non-lease building element and undivided interest in the underlying leasehold land, the entire properties are classified as property, plant and equipment.

If a property becomes an investment property because its use has changed as evidenced by end of owner-occupation, any difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of that item (including the relevant leasehold land classified as right-of-use assets) at the date of transfer is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in revaluation reserve. On the subsequent sale or retirement of the property, the relevant revaluation reserve will be transferred directly to retained earnings.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is recognized so as to write off the cost of assets (other than properties under construction) less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

##### Intangible assets

###### *Intangible assets acquired separately*

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately and are carried at costs less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortization for intangible assets with finite useful lives is recognized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Amortization begins when the intangible asset is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the management. The estimated useful life and amortization method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

###### *Intangible assets acquired in a business combination*

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognized separately from goodwill and are initially recognized at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination with finite useful lives are reported at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses, on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately. Intangible assets acquired in a business combination with indefinite useful lives are carried at cost less any subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

###### *Derecognition of intangible assets*

An intangible asset is derecognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured at the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### **Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, contract costs and intangible assets other than goodwill**

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets with finite useful lives and contract costs to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where the asset does not generate cash flows that are independent from other assets, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. When a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually, and whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired.

The recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, and intangible assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

Before the Group recognizes an impairment loss for assets capitalized as contract costs under IFRS 15, the Group assesses and recognizes any impairment loss on other assets related to the relevant contracts in accordance with applicable standards. Then, impairment loss, if any, for assets capitalized as contract costs is recognized to the extent the carrying amounts exceeds the remaining amount of consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for related goods or services less the costs which relate directly to providing those goods or services that have not been recognized as expenses. The assets capitalized as contract costs are then included in the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit to which they belong for the purpose of evaluating impairment of that cash generating unit.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### **Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, contract costs and intangible assets other than goodwill (Continued)**

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or the cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cash-generating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or the group of cash-generating units. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit or the group of cash-generating units. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

##### **Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is calculated using the weighted average method. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories in the ordinary course of business less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

##### **Properties under development for sale/Properties held for sale**

Properties under development for sale which are intended to be sold upon completion of development and properties held for sale are classified as current assets. Except for the leasehold land element which is measured at cost model in accordance with the accounting policies of right-of-use assets, properties under development for sale and properties held for sale are carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on a specific identification basis including allocation of the related development expenditure incurred and where appropriate, borrowing costs capitalized. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price for the properties less estimated cost to completion and costs necessary to make the sales.

Properties under development for sale are transferred to properties held for sale upon completion.

##### **Transfer from inventories to investment properties carried at fair value**

The Group transfers a property from inventories to investment property when there is a change in use to hold the property to earn rentals or/and for capital appreciation rather than for sale in the ordinary course of business, which is evidenced by the inception of an operating lease to another party. Any difference between the fair value of the property at the date of transfer and its previous carrying amount is recognized in profit or loss.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

##### Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with IFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL")) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

##### Financial assets

##### **Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets**

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets (Continued)

All other financial assets of the Group are subsequently measured at FVTPL, except that at initial recognition of a financial asset the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if that equity investment is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which IFRS 3 *Business Combinations* applies.

#### (i) Amortized cost and interest income

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortized cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit impaired.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets (Continued)

##### (ii) Equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVTOCI”)

On initial recognition, the Group may make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the FVTOCI reserve; and are not subject to impairment assessment. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, and will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends from these investments in equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Group’s right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Dividends are included in the “other income” line item in profit or loss.

##### (iii) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortized cost or FVTOCI or designated as FVTOCI are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the “other gains and losses, net” line item.

##### Impairment of financial assets and other items subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss (“ECL”) model on financial assets (including restricted bank deposits, trade receivables and contract assets arising from contracts with customers, lease receivables, other receivables, deposits, amounts due from related parties and bank balances), and other items (contract assets arising from joint operation and financial guarantee contracts) which are subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL (“12m ECL”) represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessments are done based on the Group’s historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### Impairment of financial assets and other items subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9 (Continued)

The Group always recognizes lifetime ECL for trade receivables, contract assets and lease receivables.

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, in which case the Group recognizes lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognized is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

#### (i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### Impairment of financial assets and other items subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9 (Continued)

###### (i) Significant increase in credit risk (Continued)

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if i) it has a low risk of default, ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

For financial guarantee contracts, the date that the Group becomes a party to the irrevocable commitment is considered to be the date of initial recognition for the purposes of assessing impairment. The Group considers the changes in the risk that the specified debtor will default on the contract.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk.

###### (ii) Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

###### (iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider; or
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### Impairment of financial assets and other items subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9 (Continued)

###### (iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognized in profit or loss.

###### (v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data and forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. The Group uses a practical expedient in estimating ECL on trade receivables using a provision matrix taking into consideration historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition. For a lease receivable, the cash flows used for determining the ECL is consistent with the cash flows used in measuring the lease receivable in accordance with IFRS 16.

For a financial guarantee contract, the Group is required to make payments only in the event of a default by the debtor in accordance with the terms of the instrument that is guaranteed. Accordingly, the ECL is the present value of the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs less any amounts that the Group expects to receive from the holder, the debtor or any other party.

For ECL on financial guarantee contracts for which the effective interest rate cannot be determined, the Group will apply a discount rate that reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks that are specific to the cash flows but only if, and to the extent that, the risks are taken into account by adjusting the discount rate instead of adjusting the cash shortfalls being discounted.

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

**Material accounting policy information (Continued)**

**Financial instruments (Continued)**

**Financial assets (Continued)**

**Impairment of financial assets and other items subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9 (Continued)**

**(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL (Continued)**

Where ECL is measured on a collective basis, the Group takes into consideration the following characteristics when formulating the grouping:

- Past-due status;
- Nature, size and industry of debtors; and
- External credit ratings where available.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortized cost of the financial asset.

For financial guarantee contracts, the loss allowances are recognized at the higher of the amount of the loss allowance determined in accordance with IFRS 9; and the amount initially recognized less, where appropriate, cumulative amount of income recognized over the guarantee period.

Except for financial guarantee contracts, the Group recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, through a loss allowance account.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortized cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss.

On derecognition of an investment in equity instrument which the Group has elected on initial recognition to measure at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the FVTOCI reserve is not reclassified to profit or loss, but is transferred to retained earnings.

##### Financial liabilities and equity

##### Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

##### Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

##### Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

##### Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Financial liabilities including trade and other payables, amounts due to related parties, rental deposits received, lease liabilities, bank and other borrowings and senior notes are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

##### Financial guarantee contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contract liabilities are measured initially at their fair values. It is subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount of the loss allowance determined in accordance with IFRS 9; and
- the amount initially recognized less, where appropriate, cumulative amortization recognized over the guarantee period.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Material accounting policy information (Continued)

##### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial liabilities and equity (Continued)*

##### *Derecognition of financial liabilities*

The Group derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in profit or loss.

When the contractual terms of a financial liability are modified, the Group assesses whether the revised terms result in a substantial modification from original terms taking into account all relevant facts and circumstances including qualitative factors. If qualitative assessment is not conclusive, the Group considers that the terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fee received, and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10 per cent different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. Accordingly, such modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. The exchange or modification is considered as non-substantial modification when such difference is less than 10 per cent.

##### *Non-substantial modifications of financial liabilities*

For non-substantial modifications of financial liabilities that do not result in derecognition, the carrying amount of the relevant financial liabilities will be calculated at the present value of the modified contractual cash flows discounted at the financial liabilities' original effective interest rate. Transaction costs or fees incurred are adjusted to the carrying amount of the modified financial liabilities and are amortised over the remaining term. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial liability is recognised in profit or loss at the date of modification.

##### *Offsetting a financial asset and a financial liability*

A financial asset and a financial liability are offset and the net amount presented in the consolidated statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

##### *Non-current assets held for sale*

Non-current assets (and disposal groups) are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such asset (or disposal group) and its sale is highly probable. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Non-current assets (and disposal groups) classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell, except for investment properties measured using the fair value model which continue to be measured in accordance with the accounting policies as set out in respective section.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the Directors are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that the Directors have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Revenue recognition from property sales at a point in time

Revenue is recognized over time when the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date. The property unit does not have an alternative use to the Group, but significant judgement is required in determining whether the terms of the Group's contracts with customers in relation to property sales create an enforceable right to payment for the Group. The Group has considered the relevant contract terms and the legal environment. Based on the assessment, the Group concluded that it does not have an enforceable right to payment prior to transfer of the relevant properties to customers. Accordingly, revenue from the property sales is recognized at a point in time.

#### Deferred taxation on investment properties

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax arising from investment properties that are measured using the fair value model under IAS 40 Investment Property amounted to approximately RMB20,577,166,000 (2022: RMB20,521,500,000), as at December 31, 2023, the Directors concluded that certain of the Group's investment properties with the fair value of approximately RMB10,148,000,000 (2022: RMB10,190,500,000) are held under a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties over time. Therefore, in determining the Group's deferred tax on investment properties, the Directors have determined the presumption that certain of the investment properties measured using the fair value model are recovered through sale is rebutted and the Group estimated the deferred tax on the basis of recovering through use.

For the remaining investment properties with the fair value of approximately RMB10,429,166,000 (2022: RMB10,331,000,000), the Group is subject to land appreciation tax ("LAT") and PRC enterprise income tax on the gain on disposal of properties and therefore deferred tax liabilities were recognized for the fair value gain of investment properties.

#### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (Continued)

##### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

Other than going concern assumption as aforementioned, the following are the key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

##### Provision of ECL for trade receivables, contract assets and lease receivables

The Group uses provision matrix to calculate ECL for the trade receivables and contract assets arising from contracts with customers and lease receivables by groupings of various debtors that have similar loss patterns. The provision matrix is based on the Group's historical loss rates taking into consideration reasonable and supportable forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. At every reporting date, the historical loss rates are reassessed and changes in the forward-looking information are considered. In addition, trade receivables, contract assets and lease receivables with significant balances and credit impaired are assessed for ECL individually.

The provision of ECL is sensitive to changes in estimates. The information about the ECL on the Group's trade receivables, contract assets and lease receivables is disclosed in notes 29, 30, and 48 respectively.

##### Construction costs allocation

Certain projects of the Group are divided into several phases according to the development and delivery plans. Cost of sales including construction cost specific to the phases and common costs allocated to the phases are calculated based on the management's best estimation of the total development costs for the whole project and the allocation to each phase. When the actual common costs incurred are significantly more or less than expected, or changes in circumstances which result in revision of the management's estimates, the effect of such change is recognized prospectively in the profit or loss in the period of the change.

##### Estimated impairment of other non-current assets

Determining whether other non-current assets is impaired requires an estimation of the recoverable amounts of other non-current assets. The recoverable amount calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the other non-current assets and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. Where the actual future cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise.

As at December 31, 2023, the carrying amount of the Group's other non-current assets is approximately RMB 1,418,303,000 (2022: RMB1,391,944,000).

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (Continued)

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

##### Primary land construction and development contracts

The Group carried out primary land construction and development projects for the Beijing Municipal People's Government (the "BMPG"). The Group recognized contract revenue on the primary land construction and development projects by reference to the recoverable costs incurred plus the fixed margin in accordance with relevant rules and regulations issued by the BMPG and other relevant agreements. Construction and development costs mainly comprise resettlement compensation, sub-contracting charges and costs of construction materials and are estimated by the management by reference to quotations provided by contractors and vendors and the past experience of the management. Estimation of the contract revenue and recoverable costs is subject to final approval from the BMPG. The Directors estimate contract revenue and recoverable costs based on latest available budgets of each primary land construction and development projects and current market conditions to the extent that it is highly probable that such an inclusion will not result in a significant revenue reversal in the future when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. The final amounts will be approved by the BMPG and the differences from the estimation and approval will effect contract profit in the period in which the approval has been obtained.

##### Fair values of investment properties

Investment properties are stated at fair value based on the valuation performed by an independent qualified external valuer. The determination of the fair value involves certain assumptions of market conditions which are set out in note 17.

In relying on the valuation report, the Directors have exercised their judgement and are satisfied that the methods of valuation are reflective of the current market conditions. Whilst the Group considers valuations of the Group's investment properties are the best estimates, the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic has resulted in greater market volatility depending on how the Covid-19 pandemic may progress and evolve, which have led to higher degree of uncertainties in respect of the valuations in the current year. Changes to these assumptions would result in changes in the fair values of the Group's investment properties and the corresponding adjustments to the amount of gain or loss reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

As at December 31, 2023, the carrying amount of the Group's investment properties is approximately RMB 20,577,166,000 (2022: RMB20,521,500,000).

#### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (Continued)

##### Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

###### Write-down of inventories for property development

Management performs a regular review on the carrying amounts of inventories for property development. Based on management's review, write-down of inventories for property development will be made when the estimated net realizable value has declined below the carrying amount.

In determining the net realizable value of properties held for sale, management refers to prevailing market data such as recent sales transactions and internally available information, as bases for evaluation. In respect of properties under development for sale, the estimate requires judgement as to the anticipated selling prices by reference to recent sales transactions in nearby locations, rate of new property sales, marketing costs (including price discounts required to stimulate sales) and the estimated costs to completion of properties, the legal and regulatory framework and general market conditions.

As at December 31, 2023, the carrying amounts of the Group's properties under development for sale and properties held for sale are RMB 19,680,877,000 (2022: RMB19,958,643,000) and RMB 2,501,280,000 (2022: RMB4,266,835,000), respectively.

###### Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets of approximately RM377,100,000 (2022: RMB430,204,000) were recognized as at December 31, 2023, after offsetting certain deferred tax liabilities as set out in note 25. No deferred tax assets were recognized on the tax losses of approximately RMB135,599,000 (2022: RMB135,804,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The recognition of the deferred tax assets mainly depends on whether sufficient taxable profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. The Directors determined the deferred tax assets based on the enacted or substantially enacted tax rates and profit forecasts of the Group for coming years during which the deferred tax assets are expected to be utilized. The Directors reviewed the assumptions and profit forecasts at the end of each reporting period. In cases where the actual future profits generated are more or less than expected, or changes in facts and circumstances, an additional recognition or a reversal of deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognized in the profit or loss for the period in which such a recognition or reversal takes place.

###### LAT

The Group is subject to LAT in the PRC. However, the implementation and settlement of the tax varies amongst different tax jurisdictions in various cities of the PRC and certain property development projects of the Group have not yet finalized their LAT calculations and payments with local tax authorities in the PRC. Accordingly, significant estimation is required in determining the amount of LAT and its related enterprise income tax. The Group recognized the LAT based on the management's best estimates. The final tax outcome could be different from the amounts that were initially recorded, and these differences will impact the income tax expense in the period in which such tax is finalized with local tax authorities.

LAT payable of the Group amounted to approximately RMB1,632,469,000 (2022: RMB1,592,563,000) as at December 31, 2023.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 5. REVENUE

(i) **Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers and the reconciliation of the revenue from contracts with customers with the amounts disclosed in the segment information**

	For the year ended December 31, 2023				
	Property development RMB'000	Primary land construction and development services RMB'000	Property investment RMB'000	Property management and related services RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Timing of revenue recognition</b>					
A point in time	2,040,432	–	–	–	2,040,432
Over time	–	93,988	–	38,528	132,516
Revenue from contracts with customers	2,040,432	93,988	–	38,528	2,172,949
Rental income	–	–	333,336	–	333,336
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>2,040,432</b>	<b>93,988</b>	<b>333,336</b>	<b>38,528</b>	<b>2,506,285</b>
<b>Geographical market</b>					
Mainland China	2,040,432	93,988	333,336	38,528	2,506,285

	For the year ended December 31, 2022				
	Property development RMB'000	Primary land construction and development services RMB'000	Property investment RMB'000	Property management and related services RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Timing of revenue recognition</b>					
A point in time	3,340,435	–	–	–	3,340,435
Over time	–	108,715	–	30,480	139,195
Revenue from contracts with customers	3,340,435	108,715	–	30,480	3,479,630
Rental income	–	–	425,042	–	425,042
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>3,340,435</b>	<b>108,715</b>	<b>425,042</b>	<b>30,480</b>	<b>3,904,672</b>
<b>Geographical market</b>					
Mainland China	3,340,435	108,715	425,042	30,480	3,904,672

## 5. REVENUE (Continued)

### (ii) Performance obligations for contracts with customers

#### **Properties sales arising from property development (revenue recognized at a point in time)**

For contracts entered into with customers on sales of properties, the relevant properties specified in the contracts have no alternative use. Taking into consideration of the relevant contract terms, the legal environment, the Group concluded that the Group does not have an enforceable right to payment prior to transfer of the relevant properties to customers. Revenue from sales of properties is therefore recognized at a point in time when the completed property is transferred to customers, being at the point that the customer obtains the control of the completed property and the Group has present right to payment.

The Group receives a deposit ranging from 10% to 20% of the contract price from customers when they sign the sale and purchase agreement. However, depending on market conditions, the Group may offer a discount to certain customers, provided that the customers agree to make a full payment or pay the balance of the consideration earlier during the construction period. Such advance payment will be recognized as contract liabilities.

The Group considers the advance payment schemes contain significant financing component and accordingly the amount of consideration is adjusted for the effects of the time value of money taking into consideration the credit characteristics of the Group. As this accrual increases the amount of the contract liabilities during the construction period, a corresponding increases in revenue will be recognized when control of the completed property is transferred to the customer.

The Group applies the practical expedient of expensing all incremental costs to obtain a contract if these costs would otherwise have been fully amortized to profit or loss within one year.

#### **Construction and development services from primary land construction and development services (revenue recognized over time)**

The Group provides primary land construction and development services in order to access potentially available land reserves for property development. Such services are recognized as a performance obligation satisfied over time as the Group creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced. Revenue is recognized for these construction and development services based on the stage of completion of the contract using input method.

A contract asset, net of contract liability related to the same contract, is recognized over the period in which the services are performed representing the Group's right to consideration for the services performed because the rights are conditioned on the Group's future performance in achieving specified milestones. The contract assets are transferred to trade receivables when the rights become unconditional.

#### **Property management and related services (revenue recognized over time)**

Revenue arising from property management and related services is generally recognized over time as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group is organized into business units based on their types of activities. These business units are the basis of information that is prepared and reported to the Group's chief operating decision makers (i.e. the executive Directors) for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of performance. The Group's operating segments under IFRS 8 *Operating Segments* are identified as the following four business units:

Property development: This segment develops and sells commercial and residential properties.

Primary land construction and development services: This segment derives revenue from primary land development, including services for resettlement, construction of land infrastructure and ancillary public facilities on land owned by the local governments.

Property investment: This segment derives rental income from investment properties developed by the Group.

Property management and related services: This segment derives income from property management and related services.

#### Segment revenue and results

The following is the analysis of the Group's revenue and results by reportable and operating segment.

	Property development RMB'000	Primary land construction and development services RMB'000	Property investment RMB'000	Property management and related services RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Year ended December 31, 2023</b>					
Revenue from external customers and segment revenue	2,040,432	93,988	333,336	38,528	2,506,285
Segment (loss)/profit	(637,751)	4,476	210,047	(31,423)	(454,651)
<b>Year ended December 31, 2022</b>					
Revenue from external customers and segment revenue	3,340,435	108,715	425,042	30,480	3,904,672
Segment profit/(loss)	(588,190)	5,177	391,075	(32,520)	(224,458)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Segment revenue and results (Continued)

The segment (loss)/profit can be reconciled to the (loss)/profit before income tax as follows:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Segment (loss)	(454,651)	(224,458)
Other gains and losses, net	127,356	(85,509)
Other income	139,786	142,952
Change in fair value of investment properties	263,500	20,059
Unallocated administrative expenses	(84,763)	(210,668)
Other expenses	(35,674)	(49,355)
Share of (loss) of joint ventures	(67,438)	(9,052)
Share of (loss)/profit of associates	(5,123)	51,079
Finance costs	(561,613)	(725,392)
Consolidated (loss) before income tax	(678,620)	(1,090,344)

The accounting policies applied in determining segment revenue and segment (loss)/profit of the operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies described in note 3. Segment (loss)/profit represents the (loss incurred)/profit earned by each segment without allocation of other gains and losses, net, other income, change in fair value of investment properties, other expenses, share of (loss)/profit of joint ventures, share of profit of associates, finance costs and unallocated administrative expenses, including auditor's remuneration and Directors' emoluments. This is the measure reported to the Group's chief operating decision makers for the purpose of resources allocation and performance assessment.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Other segment information

Amounts included in the measurement of segment (loss)/profit:

	Property development RMB'000	Primary land construction and development services RMB'000	Property investment RMB'000	Property management and related services RMB'000	Unallocated amount RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Year ended December 31, 2023</b>						
Depreciation and amortization of non-current assets	68,806	-	5,120	1,003	9,472	84,401
Impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal	58,509	-	755	-	-	59,264
<b>Year ended December 31, 2022</b>						
Depreciation and amortization of non-current assets	75,209	-	10,546	1,086	11,031	97,872
Impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal	84,235	-	3,840	-	-	88,075

No segment assets and liabilities are presented as they were not regularly provided to the chief operating decision makers for the purpose of resources allocation and performance assessment.

#### Geographical information

All the revenue and operating results of the Group is derived from the PRC based on location of the operations. All the Group's non-current assets (excluding financial instruments and deferred tax assets) are located in the PRC based on geographical location of the assets or the associates' and joint ventures' operation, as appropriate.

#### Revenue from major customers

No revenue from a single external customer amounted to 10% or more of the Group's revenue during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 7. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES, NET

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Net foreign exchange (loss) on operating activities	(18,762)	(87,959)
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	214	2,450
Gains on disposal of subsidiaries ( <i>note 42</i> )	145,904	–
	<b>127,356</b>	(85,509)

### 8. OTHER INCOME

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Interest income from amounts due from related parties	72,436	72,436
Interest income from bank deposits	1,122	1,828
	<b>73,558</b>	74,264
Total interest income	<b>73,558</b>	74,264
Compensation received	572	2,854
Royalty fee income	60,782	62,738
Others	4,875	3,096
	<b>139,787</b>	142,952

### 9. OTHER EXPENSES

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Donations	268	300
Surcharge for overdue tax payment and fines ( <i>note</i> )	25,969	47,080
Others	9,437	1,975
	<b>35,674</b>	49,355

During the year, the amount mainly represents fines and penalties as a result of court orders of approximately RMB19,535,000 (2022: RMB31,720,000) and the surcharge of RMB6,434,000 (2022: RMB8,482,000) upon the receipt of final surcharge notice issued by the PRC tax authority in respect of the late payment of enterprise income tax, LAT and value-added taxes during the year. In the opinion of the Directors, all the fines, penalties and surcharge was settled during the year and the Group had no other contingent liabilities required to be recognized or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2023 in respect of these surcharge (2022: Nil).

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 10. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Interest on bank borrowings	781,852	857,021
Interest on loans from financial institutions	327,990	302,093
Interest on contract liabilities	150,134	567,260
Interest on senior notes	406,463	348,581
Interest on lease liabilities	190	132
Loss on modification of senior notes (note 39)	53,397	11,749
Exchange loss on senior notes and borrowings	58,948	262,056
<b>Total borrowing costs</b>	<b>1,778,974</b>	2,348,892
Less: Amounts capitalized in the cost of qualifying assets	<b>(1,217,361)</b>	(1,623,500)
	<b>561,613</b>	725,392

Borrowing costs capitalized during the year arose from general borrowings pool calculated by applying a capitalization rate of 8.67% (2022: 8.62%) per annum on expenditure on the qualifying assets.

### 11. IMPAIRMENT LOSSES UNDER EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS MODEL, NET OF REVERSAL

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Impairment losses on:		
– Trade receivables	5,634	61,472
– Contract assets	(1,215)	6,612
– Lease receivables	755	3,840
– Other receivables and deposits	53,275	9,828
– Amounts due from related parties	815	6,323
	<b>59,264</b>	88,075

Details of impairment assessment are set out in note 48.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 12. (LOSS)/PROFIT FOR THE YEAR

(Loss)/profit for the year has been arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Directors' emoluments ( <i>note 13</i> )	6,316	8,783
Other staff costs:		
– Salaries and other benefits	142,319	185,588
– Retirement benefit contributions	15,170	4,174
<b>Total staff costs</b>	<b>163,805</b>	198,545
Less: Amounts capitalized to properties under development for sale and investment properties under construction ( <i>note</i> )	<b>(45,381)</b>	(50,629)
	<b>118,424</b>	147,916
Cost of properties sold recognized as expense	<b>2,428,023</b>	3,671,728
Impairment of properties under development for sale and properties held for sale (included in cost of sales and services)	<b>15,925</b>	325,449
Auditor's remuneration	<b>2,000</b>	3,430
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	<b>76,575</b>	89,204
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	<b>6,918</b>	7,061
Amortization of other non-current assets (included in administrative expenses)	<b>908</b>	1,607
Amortization of contract costs	<b>10,880</b>	25,155
Expense relating to short-term leases	<b>19,225</b>	14,793
Gross rental income from investment properties	<b>(333,336)</b>	(425,042)
Less: direct operating expenses incurred for investment properties that generated rental income during the year	<b>123,289</b>	99,402
	<b>(210,047)</b>	(325,640)

*Note:* The amount capitalized mainly represents costs of certain staff of the project management department and the design department, who were assigned to construction sites and engaged in specific construction projects directly.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 13. DIRECTORS', CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS

Directors' and chief executive's remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the applicable Listing Rules and Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

	Fees RMB'000	Salaries and other benefits RMB'000	Retirement benefit contributions RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>For the year ended December 31, 2023</b>				
Executive Directors				
Mr. Zhang Zhangsun ( <i>note(a)</i> )	–	3,000	–	3,000
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan	–	2,202	63	2,265
Ms. Dong Xueer ( <i>note(b)</i> )	–	–	–	–
Mr. Hao Zhenhe ( <i>note(b)</i> )	–	240	–	240
Mr. Sun Xiaodong ( <i>note(b)</i> )	–	780	31	811
Independent non-executive Directors				
Mr. Liu Chengjiang ( <i>note(c)</i> )	–	–	–	–
Mr. Luo Zhenbang ( <i>note(d)</i> )	–	–	–	–
Mr. Lai Siming ( <i>note(d)</i> )	–	–	–	–
Ms. Chen Jingru ( <i>note(d)</i> )	–	–	–	–
	–	6,222	94	6,316
<b>For the year ended December 31, 2022</b>				
Executive Directors				
Mr. Zhang Zhangsun	–	3,000	–	3,000
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan	–	1,299	58	1,357
Ms. Dong Xueer	–	717	26	743
Mr. Hao Zhenhe	–	1,167	–	1,167
Mr. Sun Xiaodong	–	1,568	58	1,626
Independent non-executive Directors				
Mr. Luo Zhenbang	305	–	–	305
Mr. Lai Siming	305	–	–	305
Ms. Chen Jingru	280	–	–	280
	890	7,751	142	8,783

Notes:

- Mr. Zhang Zhangsun is the chief executive of the Company and his emoluments disclosed above include those for services rendered by him as the chief executive.
- Ms. Dong Xueer, Mr. Hao Zhenhe and Mr. Sun Xiaodong resigned as executive Directors with effect from January 29th 2024.
- Mr. Liu Chengjiang was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on May 28, 2023.
- Ms. Chen Jingru resigned as an independent non-executive Director with effect from December 1, 2022. Mr. Luo Zhenbang resigned as independent non-executive Directors with effect from June 30 2023. Mr. Lai Siming resigned as independent non-executive Directors with effect from August 24, 2023.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 13. DIRECTORS', CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

The executive Directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group.

The independent non-executive Directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services as Directors.

No Directors waived any emoluments in both years presented.

The five highest paid employees of the Group during the year included two Directors (2022: three Directors), details of whose remunerations in connection with the Directors' services are set out above. The remaining three highest paid employees unchanged during the year ended December 31, 2022, whose remunerations received or receivables not in relation with the Directors are summarised as follows. Details of the remunerations for the year ended December 31, 2023 of the remaining three highest paid employees who are neither a Director nor chief executive of the Company are as follows:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Salaries and other benefits	4,833	3,720
Retirement benefit contributions	92	108
	<b>4,924</b>	<b>3,828</b>

The number of the five highest paid employees, whose remunerations received or receivables not in relation with the Directors or who are not Directors, whose remunerations fell within the following band is as follows:

	2023 Number of employees	2022 Number of employees
Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$")		
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$2,000,000	2	–
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	1	2

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 14. INCOME TAX (CREDIT)/EXPENSE

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Current tax		
– The PRC enterprise income tax	27,545	55,242
– LAT	58,042	59,998
Deferred tax ( <i>note 25</i> )	85,587 (170,704)	115,240 (210,291)
Income tax (credit)/expense	(85,117)	(95,051)

Pursuant to the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law promulgated on March 16, 2007, the PRC enterprise income tax for both domestic and foreign-invested enterprises has been unified at the income tax rate of 25% effective from January 1, 2008 onwards. The PRC enterprise income tax has been calculated on the estimated assessable profit derived from the PRC at the rate of 25% for both years.

The provision of LAT is estimated according to the requirements set forth in the relevant PRC tax laws and regulations. LAT has been provided at ranges of progressive rates of the appreciation value, with certain allowable exemptions and deductions.

In accordance with the PRC tax circular (Guoshuihan [2008] 112) effective from January 1, 2008, the PRC withholding income tax at the rate of 10% is applicable to dividends to “non-resident” investors who do not have an establishment or business in the PRC. Deferred taxation has not been provided for in the consolidated financial statements in respect of temporary differences attributable to the undistributed profits earned by the PRC subsidiaries since January 1, 2008 amounting to approximately RMB6,369,119,000 (2022: RMB6,628,794,000) as the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 14. INCOME TAX (CREDIT)/EXPENSE (Continued)

No provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax has been made as the income of the companies comprising the Group neither arises in, nor is derived from Hong Kong during both years.

The income tax (credit)/expense for the year can be reconciled from (loss)/profit before income tax per consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
(Loss)/profit before income tax	<b>(678,621)</b>	(1,090,344)
Tax at PRC enterprise income tax rate of 25%	<b>(169,655)</b>	(272,586)
LAT	<b>58,042</b>	59,998
Tax effect of LAT deductible for enterprise income tax	<b>(14,510)</b>	(15,000)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose	<b>2,443</b>	45,501
Tax effect of share of profit of associates	<b>1,281</b>	(12,770)
Tax effect of share of loss/(profit) of joint ventures	<b>16,859</b>	2,263
Reversal of tax losses previously recognized	<b>66</b>	19,928
Tax effect of tax losses not recognized	<b>43,373</b>	88,559
Utilization of tax loss previously not recognized	<b>(23,016)</b>	(10,944)
Income tax (credit)/expense for the year	<b>(85,117)</b>	(95,051)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 15. (LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company is based on the following data.

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
<b>(Loss)/earnings</b>		
(Loss)/profit for the year attributable to the owners of the Company for the purposes of basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share	(563,971)	(912,782)
	2023 '000	2022 '000
<b>Number of shares</b>		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of diluted (loss)/earnings per share	4,444,418	4,444,418

The computation of diluted (loss)/earnings per share does not assume the exercise of the Company's share options because the exercise price of those share options was higher than the average market price for shares for the year ended December 31, 2022. There were no dilutive potential ordinary shares in existence during the year ended December 31, 2023. Therefore, the amount of diluted (loss)/earnings per share is the same as the amount of basic (loss)/earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

### 16. DIVIDENDS

No dividend was proposed by the board of directors in respect of the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

The Group leased out various offices, shopping mall and retail stores under operating leases with rentals payable monthly. The leases typically run for an initial period of 1 to 20 years, with unilateral rights to extend the lease beyond initial period held by lessees only. Majority of the lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event the lessee exercises the option to extend.

The Group is not exposed to foreign currency risk as a result of the lease arrangements, as all leases are denominated in the functional currency of group entities. The lease contracts do not contain residual value guarantee and/or lessee's option to purchase the property at the end of lease term.

	Investment properties RMB'000	Investment properties under construction RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Fair value</b>			
At January 1, 2022	16,698,500	3,732,000	20,430,500
Additions	–	113,136	113,136
Net increase in fair value recognized in profit or loss	(4,805)	24,864	20,059
Disposal	(42,195)	–	(42,195)
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	<b>16,651,500</b>	<b>3,870,000</b>	<b>20,521,500</b>
Additions			
Net (decrease)/increase in fair value recognized in profit or loss	<b>340,500</b>	<b>(77,000)</b>	<b>263,500</b>
Disposal			
Transfer to PPE	<b>(207,834)</b>	–	<b>(207,834)</b>
At December 31, 2023	<b>16,784,166</b>	<b>3,793,000</b>	<b>20,577,166</b>

The investment properties are all situated in the PRC. The fair value of the Group's investment properties as at December 31, 2023 has been arrived at on the basis of valuations carried out on those dates by Colliers Appraisal & Advisory Services Co., Ltd. (2022: Beijing Colliers International Real Estate Valuation Co., Ltd.), a firm of independent qualified external valuer not connected with the Group, who have appropriate qualifications and recent experiences in the valuation of similar properties in the relevant locations.

The valuations of investment properties are arrived at with adoption of direct comparison approach assuming sale of each of these properties in its existing state by making reference to comparable sales transactions as available in the relevant market and also consider income approach by undertaking an estimation of future cash flows and taking into account the time value of money. The income is projected over the investment cycle and the net income is calculated after the deduction of capital, operating, and other necessary expenses.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

Fair values of the investment properties under construction are generally derived using the residual method. This valuation method is essentially a means of valuing the land and building by reference to its development potential by deducting development costs together with developer's profit and risk from the estimated capital value of the proposed development assuming completed in accordance with the existing development plans as at the date of valuation, which duly reflected the risks associated with the development.

In estimating the fair value of the properties, the highest and best use of the properties is their current use.

The fair value of the Group's investment properties at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are grouped into Level 3 of fair value measurement. There were no transfers into or out of Level 3 in both years.

The following table gives information about how the fair values of these investment properties are determined (in particular, inputs used). The Group adopted multiple valuation techniques to the extent appropriate. A fair value measurement is usually the point within that range that is most representative of fair value in the circumstances.

Investment properties	Significant unobservable inputs			
	Capitalization rate %	Discount rate %	Market monthly unit rent on GFA RMB/sq.m./day	Unit sale rate RMB/sq.m
<b>At December 31, 2023</b>				
<b>- Beijing Area</b>				
- Office	4.25-5.00	7.00-9.00	6.40-11.70	40,000-84,000
- Retail	2.50-6.00	7.00-9.00	4.60-13.60	27,300-104,000
- Car Parking Space	3.50-4.25	4.50-5.25	780-950/ lot/month	319,000- 403,000/lot
<b>- Shenyang Area</b>				
- Retail	5.00	8.00-8.50	1.89-2.32	6,500-8,200
<b>- Haikou Area</b>				
- Office	6.00	8.75	4.50	22,800
<b>At December 31, 2022</b>				
<b>- Beijing Area</b>				
- Office	4.25-4.50	7.00-7.25	8.00-11.70	51,200-85,700
- Retail	2.50-5.25	6.00-9.00	4.90-18.50	28,900-110,000
- Car Parking Space	3.50-4.25	4.50-5.25	780-950/ lot/month	319,000- 403,000/lot
<b>- Shenyang Area</b>				
- Retail	5.00	8.00-8.50	1.90-3.10	6,500-9,900
<b>- Haikou Area</b>				
- Office	6.00	8.75	4.50	22,800

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

Investment properties under construction	Capitalization rate %	Discount rate %	Significant unobservable inputs		Unit sale rate RMB/sq.m	Outstanding development costs to complete RMB'million
			Market monthly unit rent on GFA RMB/sq.m./day	Expected development profit margin %		
<b>At December 31, 2023</b>						
<b>- Shenzhen Area</b>						
- Office	4.25	8.00	4.67	2.5%	31,100	48.00
<b>- Foshan Area</b>						
- Retail	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.0%	19,300	62.70
- Car Parking Space					10,400/lot	
<b>At December 31, 2022</b>						
<b>- Shenzhen Area</b>						
- Office	4.25	8.00	4.67	2.5%	31,100	48.00
<b>- Foshan Area</b>						
- Retail	5.50	9.00	6.32	2.5%	21,600	355.00
- Car Parking Space	5.50	9.00	570/lot/month	2.5%	10,400/lot	

A slight increase in the capitalization rate used would result in a significant decrease in the fair value of the investment properties, and vice versa. A slight increase in the discount rate used would result in a significant decrease in the fair value of the investment properties, and vice versa. A significant increase in the market monthly unit rent on GFA used would result in a significant increase in the fair value of the investment properties, and vice versa. A significant increase in the unit sale rate used would result in a significant increase in the fair value of the investment properties, and vice versa. A significant increase in the expected development profit margin would result in a significant decrease in fair value, and vice versa. A significant increase in the outstanding development costs to complete would result in a significant decrease in the fair value of the investment properties, and vice versa.

In estimating the fair value of the investment properties, the Group uses market observable data to the extent it is available. The management works closely with the independent qualified external valuer to establish the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs to the model.

The Group had pledged investment properties of approximately RMB17,532,304,000 (2022: RMB18,797,367,000) at December 31, 2023 to secure bank and other borrowings granted to the Group as set out in note 43.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 18. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Buildings RMB'000	Construction in progress RMB'000	Leasehold improvement RMB'000	Motor vehicles RMB'000	Electronic equipment and furniture RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Cost</b>						
At January 1, 2022	1,480,306	918,505	122,709	68,182	31,280	2,620,982
Additions	15,234	143,133	14,405	14	80	172,866
Transfer due to completion						
Disposal of a subsidiary (note 42)	(6,938)	-	-	(8,596)	(1,071)	(16,605)
Disposals	(10,351)	-	-	(1,248)	(269)	(11,868)
Reclassified as held for sale (note 24)	-	-	-	838	172	1,010
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	<b>1,478,251</b>	<b>1,061,638</b>	<b>137,114</b>	<b>59,190</b>	<b>30,192</b>	<b>2,766,385</b>
Additions	<b>207,834</b>	<b>458,476</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>668,969</b>
Transfer due to completion	<b>215</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>215</b>
Disposals	-	-	-	(595)	(47)	(642)
Disposal of subsidiaries (note 42)	-	-	-	(95)	-	(95)
At December 31, 2023	<b>1,686,300</b>	<b>1,520,114</b>	<b>139,045</b>	<b>58,624</b>	<b>30,748</b>	<b>3,434,831</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>						
At January 1, 2022	188,544	-	76,946	60,255	26,507	352,252
Provided for the year	75,209	-	10,544	2,365	1,086	89,204
Disposal of a subsidiary (note 42)	(3,782)	-	-	(4,160)	(984)	(8,926)
Disposals	(287)	-	-	(1,833)	(337)	(2,457)
Reclassified as held for sale (note 24)	-	-	-	657	104	761
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	<b>259,684</b>	-	<b>87,490</b>	<b>57,284</b>	<b>26,376</b>	<b>430,834</b>
Provided for the year	<b>68,813</b>	-	<b>5,971</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>76,575</b>
Disposals	-	-	-	(531)	(44)	(576)
Disposal of subsidiaries (note 42)	-	-	-	(89)	-	(89)
At December 31, 2023	<b>328,497</b>	-	<b>93,461</b>	<b>57,401</b>	<b>27,385</b>	<b>506,744</b>
<b>Net carrying amounts</b>						
At December 31, 2023	<b>1,357,803</b>	<b>1,520,114</b>	<b>45,584</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>2,928,087</b>
At December 31, 2022	1,218,567	1,061,638	49,624	1,906	3,816	2,335,551

As at December 31, 2023, buildings with net carrying amount of approximately RMB929,150,000 (2022: RMB1,006,236,000) were pledged to secure bank and other borrowings granted to the Group as set out in note 43.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 18. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

The above items of property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, are depreciated using the straight-line method after taking into account of their estimated residual values over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20 years
Leasehold improvement	Over the shorter of the term of the lease or 5 years
Motor vehicles	5 years
Electronic equipment and furniture	5 years

### 19. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

	Leasehold lands RMB'000	Leased properties RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Net carrying amount</b>			
At January 1, 2022	261,785	737	262,522
Additions	–	2,954	2,954
Depreciation charge	(5,882)	(1,179)	(7,061)
Exchange realignment	–	137	137
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	<b>255,903</b>	<b>2,649</b>	<b>258,552</b>
Additions	–	–	–
Depreciation charge	(5,882)	(1,036)	(6,918)
Exchange realignment	–	45	45
At December 31, 2023	<b>250,021</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>251,679</b>
Year ended December 31, 2023			
Expense relating to short-term leases	–	–	19,225
Total cash outflow for leases	–	–	20,399
Year ended December 31, 2022			
Expense relating to short-term leases	–	–	14,793
Total cash outflow for leases	–	–	16,135

In addition to the portfolio of short-term leases for office and staff quarter which are regularly entered into by the Group, the Group entered into several short-term leases for office during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. As at December 31, 2023, the outstanding lease commitments relating to these office is approximately RMB1,393,000 (2022: RMB4,730,000).

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 20. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Other non-current assets of the Group comprise software licenses and payments for an urban redevelopment project.

The software licenses have finite useful lives and are amortized on a straight-line basis over the useful lives from 2 to 10 years. As at December 31, 2023, the carrying amount of software licenses is approximately RMB8,876,000 (2022: RMB9,847,000), which are made up of cost of approximately RMB25,671,000 (2022: RMB25,542,000) and accumulated amortization of approximately RMB16,795,000 (2022: RMB15,695,000).

The remaining balance of other non-current assets relates to the payments and costs for an urban redevelopment project acquired by the Group during the year ended December 31, 2016 through the acquisition of a subsidiary, Shenzhen Dachaoshan Real Estate Development Ltd.\* (深圳市大潮汕建設有限公司) (“Shenzhen Dachaoshan”), which entered into an agreement with an entity established by the local authority for an urban redevelopment project in Shenzhen. As at the acquisition date, Shenzhen Dachaoshan has made payments to acquire certain non-agricultural ratio and has the exclusive right to seek government approval for the commencement of the urban redevelopment project after achieving the minimal threshold of the non-agricultural ratio stipulated in the agreement. The urban redevelopment project includes several units and is intended to be developed in different phases. The Directors are confident that Shenzhen Dachaoshan will be able to meet the non-agricultural ratio requirement for the rest of the units in the region and approvals from the relevant authorities will ultimately be obtained in the future. The recovery of the carrying amount will be through the returns to be generated from this urban redevelopment project of which the redevelopment right will be granted exclusively to Shenzhen Dachaoshan upon approval. As at December 31, 2023, the carrying amount of this non-current asset is approximately RMB1,409,427,044 (2022: RMB1,382,097,000).

As at December 31, 2023, other non-current assets with net carrying amount of approximately RMB50,000,000 (2022: RMB50,000,000) were pledged to secure other borrowings granted to the Group as set out in note 43.

\* The English name of the company which was established in the PRC is for reference only and has not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 21. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Cost of investments in joint ventures	61,000	61,000
Share of post-acquisition profit	21,963	89,361
	<b>82,963</b>	150,361

Details of each of the Group's joint ventures at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name of entities	Place of establishment and operation	Proportion of ownership interest held by the Group		Proportion of voting rights held by the Group		Principal activity
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Beijing Maorui Properties Co., Ltd.* (北京茂瑞置業有限公司) ("Maorui Zhiye")	The PRC	20%	20%	20%	20%	Property development
Beijing Ruimao Zhiye Co., Ltd.* (北京瑞茂房地產開發有限公司) ("Ruimao Real Estate")	The PRC	51%	51%	51%	51%	Property development

Note: The Group holds 20% (2022: 20%) of the registered capital of Maorui Zhiye and 51% (2022: 51%) of the registered capital of Ruimao Real Estate. The relevant activities of both investees require the unanimous consent of all parties sharing control. Accordingly, both entities are classified as joint ventures of the Group.

#### Aggregate information of joint ventures that are not individually material

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
The Group's share of (loss)/profit and total comprehensive (loss)/income	(67,438)	(9,052)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's interests in these joint ventures	<b>82,963</b>	150,361

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 22. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Cost of investments in associates	7,000	7,000
Share of post-acquisition profit	58,391	58,650
	<b>65,391</b>	65,650

Details of the Group's associates at the end of the reporting periods are as follows:

Name of entities	Place of establishment and operation	Proportion of ownership interest held by the Group		Proportion of voting rights held by the Group		Principal activity
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Wuxi Glory Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.* (無錫國瑞房地產開發有限公司) ("Wuxi Glory")	The PRC	49%	49%	49%	49%	Property development
Beijing Ruida Properties Co., Ltd.* (北京銳達置業有限公司) ("Ruida Zhiye")	The PRC	35%	35%	35%	35%	Property development

#### Aggregate information of associates that are not individually material

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
The Group's share of profit and total comprehensive income	(5,123)	51,079
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's interests in these associates	<b>65,391</b>	65,650

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 23. EQUITY INSTRUMENTS AT FVTOCI

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Unlisted investments:		
– Equity securities ( <i>note</i> )	13,481	13,481

*Note:*

The above unlisted equity securities represent the Group's equity interest in private entities: (1) 0.15% (2022: 0.15%) equity interest in Bohai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.\* (渤海人壽保險股份有限公司) (“**Bohai Life**”), a private entity established in the PRC, which is principally engaged in insurance business, with a carrying amount of approximately RMB8,481,000 (2022: RMB8,481,000); and (2) 10% (2022: 10%) equity interest in Yongqing Jiyin Rural Bank Co., Ltd.\* (永清吉銀村鎮銀行股份有限公司) (“**Yongqing Jiyin Rural Bank**”), a private entity established in the PRC, which is principally engaged in banking operation, with a carrying amount of approximately RMB5,000,000 (2022: RMB5,000,000). The equity investments were irrevocably designated at FVTOCI as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

### 24. ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE

On July 21, 2021 and January 30, 2022, the Group had through its indirectly non-wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, Hainan Guorui Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.\* (海南國瑞房地產開發有限公司) (“**Hainan Guorui**”) entered into an equity transfer agreement and a supplement agreement (“**Hainan Junhe Equity Transfer Agreements**”) with an independent third party, Haofu Kangju Pension Industry Development Co., Ltd.\* (好福康居養老產業發展有限公司) (“**Haofu Kangju**”) in relation to the disposal of the entire equity interest in Hainan Junhe Industrial Co., Ltd.\* (海南駿和實業有限公司) (“**Hainan Junhe**”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group, with a total cash consideration of RMB1,989,000,000. Part of the consideration of RMB866,897,000 will be used to settle the liabilities of Hainan Junhe before the disposal. The consideration will be settled after the obligation of both parties were fulfilled, the obligation was clearly stated in the Hainan Junhe Equity Transfer Agreements, including but not limited to (i) the land of Hainan Junhe of RMB108,769,000 included in properties under development for sale as below, that pledged to secure bank borrowings of another subsidiary of the Company should be released; (ii) the liabilities of Hainan Junhe of RMB866,897,000 should be settled; and (iii) the rental agreement with the lease term of 20 years between Hainan Junhe and its tenants should be terminated. Due to the unstable environment under the COVID-19 pandemic in the PRC, as at December 31, 2021, these conditions have not been fulfilled and, the Directors are in the opinion that these conditions can be fulfilled and the disposal of the entire equity interest in Hainan Junhe can be completed on or before December 31, 2022.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 24. ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE (Continued)

The major classes of assets and liabilities of Hainan Junhe classified as held for sale as at December 31, 2021 are, as follows:

	RMB'000
<b>Assets</b>	
Property, plant and equipment ( <i>note 18</i> )	249
Deferred tax assets ( <i>note 25</i> )	12,447
Value added tax and tax recoverable	9,207
Properties under development for sale	957,218
Trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	3,772
Bank balances and cash	355
<hr/>	
Assets classified as held for sale	983,248
<hr/>	
<b>Liabilities</b>	
Trade and other payables	(970,036)
Tax payable	(2,572)
<hr/>	
Liabilities associated with assets classified as held for sale	(972,608)
<hr/>	
Net assets directly associated with Hainan Junhe	10,640
<hr/>	

During the year ended December 31, 2022, due to uncertainties caused by the changing containment policy against COVID-19 and the decline in overall property market, Haofu Kangju failed to raise the required funding and exercise the terms of Hainan Junhe Equity Transfer Agreements. As such, the Group informed Haofu Kangju to terminate the Hainan Junhe Equity Transfer Agreements and ceased to reclassify Hainan Junhe as held for sale during the year ended December 31, 2022.

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 25. DEFERRED TAXATION

The following are the major deferred tax assets/(liabilities) recognized and movements thereon during the current and prior years:

	Tax losses RMB'000	Temporary differences on sale deposits received RMB'000	LAT RMB'000	Fair value gain on investment properties RMB'000	Inventory impairment RMB'000	Others RMB'000 <i>(note)</i>	Total RMB'000
At January 1, 2022	390,611	155,069	439,101	(3,276,768)	28,805	31,323	(2,231,859)
Credited/(charged) to profit or loss	285,142	33,878	(123,674)	(85,895)	81,362	12,781	203,594
Release upon disposal of investment properties credited to profit or loss	-	-	-	6,697	-	-	6,697
Disposal of a subsidiary <i>(note 42)</i>	(5,058)	(17,963)	(5,949)	-	-	-	(28,970)
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	<b>670,695</b>	<b>170,984</b>	<b>309,478</b>	<b>(3,355,966)</b>	<b>110,167</b>	<b>44,104</b>	<b>(2,050,538)</b>
Credited/(charged) to profit or loss	<b>415,803</b>	<b>(23,204)</b>	<b>(63,307)</b>	<b>(147,321)</b>	<b>(1,129)</b>	<b>24,862</b>	<b>205,704</b>
Disposal of subsidiaries <i>(note 42)</i>	<b>(789)</b>	<b>(2,598)</b>	<b>(426)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(3,025)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6,838)</b>
At December 31, 2023	<b>1,085,709</b>	<b>145,182</b>	<b>245,745</b>	<b>(3,503,287)</b>	<b>106,013</b>	<b>68,966</b>	<b>(1,851,672)</b>

Note: The "others" mainly relates to temporary differences on sales commission, exceeding advertising fee and exceeding donation.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 25. DEFERRED TAXATION (Continued)

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statement of financial position, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset. The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances for the financial reporting purpose:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Deferred tax assets	377,100	430,204
Deferred tax liabilities	(2,228,772)	(2,480,742)
	<b>(1,851,672)</b>	(2,050,538)

No deferred tax asset has been recognized in respect of the following unutilized tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams, estimated at the end of the reporting period. The unrecognized tax losses will be expired in the following years:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
To be expired on:		
December 31, 2023	–	10,985
December 31, 2024	32,259	32,266
December 31, 2025	31,618	31,618
December 31, 2026	31,564	31,570
December 31, 2027	29,365	29,365
December 31, 2028	10,793	–
Total unused tax losses not recognized as deferred tax assets	<b>135,599</b>	135,804

### 26. DEPOSITS PAID FOR ACQUISITION OF LAND

As at December 31, 2023, the Group has deposits paid for public tenders, auctions or listing-for-bidding of land use rights in the PRC amounted to RMB 107,534,000 (2022: RMB102,723,000) for the purpose of development for sale. The related land development projects were pending for the approval of the local government.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 27. PROPERTIES UNDER DEVELOPMENT FOR SALE AND PROPERTIES HELD FOR SALE

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Properties under development for sale	19,796,095	20,073,861
Properties held for sale	2,842,655	4,592,284
	<b>22,638,750</b>	24,666,145
Less: Impairment	<b>(456,593)</b>	(440,667)
	<b>22,182,157</b>	24,225,478

The properties under development for sale are located in the PRC.

As at December 31, 2023, certain of the Group's properties under development for sale with a carrying amount of approximately RMB10,635,994,000 (2022: RMB10,432,058,000) was pledged to secure bank and other borrowings granted to the Group as set out in note 43.

The carrying amount of leasehold lands is measured under IFRS 16 at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The residual values are determined as the estimated disposal value of the leasehold land component. No depreciation charge is made on the leasehold lands taking into account the estimated residual values as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

In the opinion of the Directors, properties under development for sale with carrying amount of approximately RMB4,627,308,000 (2022: RMB6,354,082,000) as at December 31, 2023 are expected to be completed and realized after twelve months from the end of the reporting period.

As at December 31, 2023, the Group was in the process of obtaining the certificates of land use rights for properties under development for sale of approximately RMB411,700,000 (2022: RMB411,700,000) from the relevant authorities.

The Group's properties held for sale are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value and situated in the PRC. In the opinion of the Directors, properties held for sale of approximately RMB393,312,000 (2022: RMB430,180,000) as at December 31, 2023 are expected to be sold after twelve months from the end of the reporting period.

As at December 31, 2023, properties held for sale of approximately RMB590,927,000 (2022: RMB691,287,000) were pledged to secure bank and other borrowings granted to the Group as set out in note 43.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 28. JOINT OPERATION

On September 1, 2009, Glory Xingye (Beijing) Real Estate Co., Ltd.\* (北京國瑞興業地產股份有限公司) (“**Original Beijing Glory**”) entered into an agreement with an independent third party (the “**Project Partner**”) in respect of a joint development project of Qinian Street Rebuild Primary Land Development Project in the PRC (the “**Qinian Street Project**”).

Pursuant to the agreement, Original Beijing Glory and the Project Partner set up an operation committee to exercise joint control and manage the project together. The two parties contribute the funding, share revenue and bear costs equally.

The amount included in the consolidated financial statements arising from the joint operation is as follows:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Analysis of profit or loss		
Revenue	93,988	108,715
Cost of sales and services	(89,512)	(103,538)
Profit before income tax	4,476	5,177

The details of the assets arising from the joint operation are set out in note 30.

\* The English name of the company which was established in the PRC is for reference only and has not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 29. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

Pursuant to the lease agreements, lease payment is generally required to be settled in advance with no credit period being granted to the tenants. In respect of sales of properties, a credit period of six months to two years may be granted to specific customers on a case-by-case basis.

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Trade receivables, gross		
– contracts with customers ( <i>note (i)</i> )	223,140	291,140
– lease receivables	158,894	169,210
	<b>382,034</b>	460,350
Less: Allowance for credit losses	<b>(155,984)</b>	(149,595)
Trade receivables, net	<b>226,050</b>	310,755
Other receivables, deposits and prepayments, gross		
Advances to contractors and suppliers ( <i>note (ii)</i> )	447,781	593,978
Performance guarantee deposit paid	14,940	14,940
Other receivables and prepayments ( <i>note (iii)</i> )	1,388,712	523,406
Deposits	77,518	59,295
	<b>1,928,951</b>	1,191,619
Less: Allowance for credit losses	<b>(120,996)</b>	(67,721)
Other receivables, deposits and prepayments, net	<b>1,807,955</b>	1,123,898
Total trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments, net	<b>2,034,005</b>	1,434,653

Notes:

- (i) As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, trade receivables from contract with customers mainly comprise trade receivables from property development.
- (ii) Advances to contractors and suppliers mainly included prepayment to contractors and suppliers for the construction of properties under development for sale. All of the advances to contractors and suppliers are expected to be utilized within the normal operating cycle of the Group.
- (iii) Other receivables mainly included payment on behalf of and receivables from independent third-parties which are mainly the project partners. All other receivables from independent third-parties are of non-trade nature, unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, except for the balance of RMB233,095,000 (2022: RMB277,650,000), which was bearing interest at 8% (2022: 8%) per annum and under legal proceedings. All of the other receivables are expected to be recovered within one year.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 29. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)

The following is an aging analysis of trade receivables presented, net of allowance for credit losses, based on the date of recognition of revenue at the end of the reporting period:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
0 to 60 days	45,988	59,331
61 to 180 days	13,735	21,091
181 to 365 days	20,891	20,917
1 to 2 years	19,603	42,292
Over 2 years	281,817	316,719
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(155,984)	(149,595)
	<b>226,050</b>	310,755

As at December 31, 2023, included in the Group's trade receivables balance are debtors with aggregate carrying amount of approximately RMB166,356,000 (2022: RMB213,828,000) which are past due as at the reporting date. The balances which has been past due over 90 days is not considered as default since the Directors considered such balances could be recovered based on repayment history, the financial conditions and the current credit worthiness of each customer.

Details of impairment assessment of trade and other receivables and deposits are set out in note 48.

### 30. CONTRACT ASSETS

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Construction and development services	2,011,874	1,916,549
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(24,243)	(25,458)
	<b>1,987,632</b>	1,891,091

The contract assets primarily related to the Group's right to consideration for work completed and not billed because the rights are conditional upon the Group's future performance. The contract assets are transferred to trade receivables when the rights become unconditional.

All contract assets are expected to be settled within the Group's normal operating cycle, and are classified as current.

Details of payment terms of construction and development services and property sales contracts are set out in note 5.

Details of impairment assessment of contract assets are set out in note 48.

As at January 1, 2022, contract assets from contracts with customers amounted to approximately RMB1,646,159,000.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 31. CONTRACT COSTS

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Incremental costs to obtain contracts	40,324	51,204

*Note:* Contract costs capitalized as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 relate to the incremental sales commissions paid to property agents whose selling activities resulted in customers entering into sale and purchase agreements for the Group's properties which are still under construction at the end of the reporting period. Contract costs are recognized as part of cost of sales in the period in which revenue from the related property sales is recognized. The amount of capitalized costs recognized in profit or loss during the year was approximately RMB10,880,000 (2022: RMB25,155,000). There was no impairment in relation to the capitalized contract costs (2022: Nil).

The Group applies the practical expedient and recognizes the incremental costs of obtaining contracts relating to the sale of properties and services as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the assets that the Group otherwise would have recognized is one year or less.

### 32. RESTRICTED BANK DEPOSITS

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Deposits pledged for banking facilities ( <i>note (a)</i> )	200	200
Restricted bank deposits for construction of pre-sale properties ( <i>note (b)</i> )	28,256	61,037
Restricted bank deposits in relation to litigation proceedings ( <i>note (c)</i> )	65,987	80,402
Deposits pledged for mortgage loans granted to customers ( <i>note 43</i> )	150,735	105,413
	<b>245,178</b>	247,052
Analysed for reporting purposes as:		
Non-current ( <i>note (d)</i> )	101,187	12,852
Current	143,991	234,200
	<b>245,178</b>	247,052

*Notes:*

- (a) The amounts represent bank deposits denominated in RMB pledged to banks as security for certain banking facilities granted to the Group and disclosed in note 43.
- (b) The amounts represent bank deposits for construction of pre-sale properties. In accordance with relevant government requirements, certain property development subsidiaries of the Group are required to place in designated bank accounts certain amount of pre-sale proceeds as guarantee deposits for the construction of the relevant properties. The deposits can only be used for payments for construction costs of the relevant properties when approval from related government authority is obtained.
- (c) The amount represents frozen bank deposits under the order of the courts in relation to litigation proceedings.
- (d) Deposits pledged as security for mortgage loans of the Group's customers and restricted bank deposits that are not expected to be released within twelve months after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Details of impairment assessment of restricted bank deposits are set out in note 48.

The restricted bank deposits carry prevailing market interest rates ranging from 0.02%-0.55% (2022: 0.02%-0.55%) per annum.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 33. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Bank balances and cash	<b>74,697</b>	130,220

Cash and cash equivalents comprise bank balances and cash held by the Group. The bank balances carry interest rates ranging from 0.3% to 0.4% (2022: 0.3% to 0.4%).

Bank balances and cash as at December 31, 2023 were denominated in RMB, United States dollar ("US\$") and HK\$, and RMB is not a freely convertible currency in the international market. The exchange rate of RMB is determined by the government of the PRC and the remittance of these funds out of the PRC is subject to exchange restrictions imposed by the government of the PRC.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group performed impairment assessment on bank balances and concluded that the probability of defaults of the counterparty banks are insignificant and accordingly, no allowance for credit losses is provided.

### 34. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Trade payables	<b>2,594,993</b>	2,375,998
Deposits received	<b>361,583</b>	200,973
Rental received in advance	<b>126,615</b>	99,739
Refund liabilities	<b>404,105</b>	285,556
Accrued payroll	<b>46,761</b>	56,210
Value added tax and other tax payables	<b>869,056</b>	822,878
Other payables and accruals	<b>1,527,627</b>	1,443,690
Dividend payables	<b>135,500</b>	135,500
	<b>6,066,240</b>	5,420,544
Analysed for reporting purposes as:		
Non-current ( <i>note</i> )	<b>112,412</b>	112,727
Current	<b>5,953,828</b>	5,307,817
	<b>6,066,240</b>	5,420,544

Note:

Pursuant to the relevant agreements, rental deposits received as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are to be settled after twelve months from the end of the reporting period and are therefore classified as non-current liabilities.

Trade payables comprise construction costs payables and other project-related expenses payables. The average credit period of trade payables is 180 days.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 34. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (Continued)

The following is an aging analysis of trade payables based on invoice date at the end of the reporting period:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
0 to 60 days	253,488	522,835
61 to 365 days	697,245	443,472
1 to 2 years	534,342	491,325
Over 2 years	1,109,918	918,366
	<b>2,594,993</b>	2,375,998

### 35. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Property sales	5,029,678	6,897,649

All contract liabilities are expected to be settled within the Group's normal operating cycle, and are classified as current.

As at January 1, 2022, contract liabilities amounted to approximately RMB9,101,673,000.

The following table shows how much of the revenue recognized in the current year relates to carried-forward contract liabilities.

	Property sales	
	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Revenue recognized that was included in the contract liabilities balance at the beginning of the year	1,043,312	2,595,526

The deposits and advance payment received were recognized as contract liabilities throughout the property construction period until the customer obtains control of the completed property.

The Group receives 10% to 20% of the contract value as deposits from customers when they sign the sale and purchase agreement. However, depending on market conditions, the Group may offer a discount to certain customers, provided that the customers agree to make a full payment or pay earlier during the construction period.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 36. TAX PAYABLE

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
LAT payable	1,670,423	1,592,563
Income tax payable	1,632,469	1,564,457
	<b>3,302,892</b>	3,157,020

### 37. LEASE LIABILITIES

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Within one year	1,081	975
Within a period of more than one year, but within two years	673	1,060
Within a period of more than two years, but within five years	-	658
	<b>1,754</b>	2,693
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months shown under current liabilities	<b>(1,081)</b>	(975)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months shown under non-current liabilities	<b>673</b>	1,718

The weighted average incremental borrowing rates applied to lease liabilities was 8.29% (2022: 8.29%) per annum.

### 38. BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Bank borrowings, secured	15,134,798	15,348,542
Loans from financial institutions, secured	3,327,945	2,687,171
Other borrowing, secured	113,587	104,052
	<b>18,576,330</b>	18,139,765
Analysis for reporting purposes as:		
Non-current	10,573,871	9,090,668
Current	8,002,459	9,049,097
	<b>18,576,330</b>	18,139,765

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 38. BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS (Continued)

Borrowings of approximately RMB2,739,318,000 and their respective interest payables of RMB334,677,000 that are not repaid according to their schedule repayment dates, might be demanded for early repayment. As a result, borrowing of RMB1,363,632,000 due for repayment after one year, which contains a cross default clause that demands immediate repayment when there is default in any bank loans repayment is classified as current liabilities. Subsequent to December 31, 2023, bank and other borrowings of RMB9,750,000 and certain interest payable were not repaid in accordance with the repayment schedules pursuant to the relevant borrowing agreements.

The Directors do not consider that it is probable that the banks and financial institutions will exercise their discretion to demand immediate repayment. Borrowings due for repayment, based on the scheduled repayment terms set out in the loan agreements and without taking into account the effect of any repayment on default clause or cross default clause are as follows:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
The borrowings are due to be repayable:		
On demand and within one year	6,638,827	7,199,539
More than one year but within two years	3,370,836	1,632,183
More than two years but within five years	3,687,090	3,714,640
More than five years	4,879,577	5,593,403
	<b>18,576,330</b>	18,139,765

For borrowings which will be maturing before December 31, 2023, the Group is actively negotiating with the banks for the extension of the repayment schedules. The Directors do not expect to experience significant difficulties in renewing most of these bank borrowings upon their maturities and there is no indication that these bank lenders will not renew the existing bank borrowings upon the Group's request. The Directors have evaluated the relevant facts available to them and are of the opinion that the Group would be able to renew such borrowings.

The Group's bank and other borrowings and loans from financial institutions are all denominated in RMB. Details of assets that have been pledged to secure bank and other borrowings are set out in note 43.

Borrowings of approximately RMB6,212,615,000.00 (2022: RMB6,321,443,000), bearing interest at variable rate ranging from 4.75% to 15.00% (2022: 4.75% to 15.00%) per annum as at December 31, 2023 exposed the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. The remaining borrowings, bearing interest at fixed rate, ranging from 2.80% to 14.00% (2022: 2.80% to 14.00%) per annum as at December 31, 2023, exposed the Group to fair value interest rate risk.

In April 2020, Suzhou Glory Real Estate Co., Ltd.\* (蘇州國瑞地產有限公司) ("Suzhou Glory") entered into a trust loan agreement with Zhongrong International Trust Co., Ltd.\* (中融國際信託有限公司) ("Zhongrong Trust"), in which the total credit facility granted is RMB500,000,000 bearing interest at 13.65% per annum. The loan is secured by land use rights included in properties under development for sale of Suzhou Glory and secured by 15% equity interest of Suzhou Glory. Besides the security, the loan is also guaranteed by Shantou Garden Group Co., Ltd.\* (汕頭花園集團有限公司) ("Garden Group"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, Mr. Zhang Zhangsun and Ms. Ruan Wenjuan. The respective loan were all settled in March 2021.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 38. BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS (Continued)

In April 2020, Guorui Xingye (Beijing) Health Co., Ltd.\* (國瑞興業(北京)健康有限公司) (formerly known as Beijing Glory Real Estate (Holding) Co., Ltd.\* (北京國瑞興業房地產控股有限公司)) (“**New Beijing Glory**”) and Suzhou Glory, subsidiaries of the Company, entered into a triparty agreement with Zhongrong Trust. Pursuant to the agreement, the loan of RMB42,500,000 was provided by Zhongrong Trust as capital injection to Suzhou Glory, a subsidiary of New Beijing Glory. Upon receipt of the cash contribution, New Beijing Glory and Zhongrong Trust held 15.00% and 85.00% equity interests in Suzhou Glory, respectively. In the opinion of the Directors, the loan is to finance the construction of the properties under development of Suzhou Glory; and the relevant investment agreement required: (i) New Beijing Glory is obliged to repurchase the 85.00% equity interests in Suzhou Glory transferred to Zhongrong Trust with a cash consideration of RMB42,500,000 on 24 April 2021; (ii) Zhongrong Trust does not have any influence over Suzhou Glory or undertake any risk of investment, but only entitled to a fixed interest rate at 13.65% per annum which should be paid quarterly during the 12 months period. In the opinion of the Directors, the arrangement is in substance a financing arrangement from Zhongrong Trust. The Group classified the above loan as a financial liability, and continues to consolidate Suzhou Glory as if Suzhou Glory is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group.

The respective trusted loan of RMB42,500,000 was fully settled on March 23, 2021 in cash. However, the repurchase of the 85.00% equity interests in Suzhou Gory were still under processing. In the opinion of the Directors, due to the fact that Zhongrong Trust does not have any influence over Suzhou Glory, undertaking risk of investment or share any results of Suzhou Glory, the Group continues to consolidate Suzhou Glory as if Suzhou Glory is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group. There was no addition trust loan agreement initiated during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

In January and October 2023, Tongren Guorui Real Estate Co., Ltd entered into agreement with Tongren City Caixin Asset Operation Management (Group) Co., Ltd (銅仁市財信資產運營管理(集團)有限公司), respectively, to borrow two long-term loans in three years. The principals of the loan were RMB26,000,000 and RMB9,000,000 respectively. The interest rate on both loans is 2.8% for the first two years and 3.2% for the third year.

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 39. SENIOR NOTES

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
2019 Senior Notes (note (a))	45,433	40,096
2021 Senior Notes (note (b))	77,782	65,514
2021 Private Placement Notes (note (c))	410,082	371,623
2022 Senior Notes (note (d))	3,064,760	2,631,375
Amount due within one year shown under current liabilities	<b>3,598,057</b>	3,108,608

Notes:

#### (a) 2019 Senior Notes

On February 27, 2019, the Company issued senior notes with an aggregate nominal value of US\$160,000,000 (“**2019 Original Notes**”) at 97.0% of the principal amount of the 2019 Original Notes. The 2019 Original Notes bearing interest at 13.50% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears from August 28, 2019, will mature on February 28, 2022. The effective interest rate is approximately 15.74% per annum after the adjustment for transaction costs. The 2019 Original Notes are listed on the Stock Exchange.

On March 15, 2019, the Company issued senior notes with an aggregate nominal value of US\$295,000,000 (“**2019 Additional Notes**”) at 97.0% of the principal amount of the 2019 Additional Notes plus accrued interest from February 27, 2019 to March 14, 2019. The 2019 Additional Notes is to be consolidated and form a single series with the 2019 Original Notes (collectively referred to as the “2019 Senior Notes”). The principal terms of the 2019 Additional Notes are identical to the terms of the 2019 Original Notes, other than the aggregated principal amount and offer price. The effective interest rate is approximately 15.53% per annum after the adjustment for transaction costs.

On January 12, 2021, the Company commenced the exchange offer for the minimum acceptance amount of the outstanding 2019 Senior Notes and the consent solicitation from eligible holders to the amendments to the indenture governing the 2019 Senior Notes (“**Exchange Offer**”). The Exchange Offer and consent solicitation are being made upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Exchange Offer and Consent Solicitation Memorandum. On January 20, 2021, holders of US\$300,600,000 of the 2019 Senior Notes, representing approximately 66.80% of the total aggregate principal amount of the outstanding 2019 Senior Notes, have been validly tendered for exchange (and deemed to have given Consents to the proposed amendments) and accepted pursuant to the Exchange Offer and consent solicitation.

On January 25, 2021, the Company completed the exchange offering of US\$300,600,000 of the 2019 Senior Notes with US\$323,745,000 of new issue of senior notes due January 25, 2024 (the “2021 Senior Notes”) which bearing interest at 14.25% per annum (detailed in note (b)). After the completion of the exchange offering, the remaining aggregate principal amount of US\$154,400,000 of the 2019 Senior Notes and an aggregate principal amount of US\$323,745,000 of the 2021 Senior Notes remain outstanding.

The Directors consider that the terms of the 2021 Senior Notes are not substantially different as the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms discounted using the original effective interest rate is different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability by less than 10 per cent. Accordingly, such modification of terms is not accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability. Therefore, the carrying amount of the relevant financial liabilities will be calculated at the present value of the modified contractual cash flows discounted at the financial liabilities’ original effective interest rate. An adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial liability of RMB41,661,000 is recognised in finance costs at the date of modification during the year ended December 31, 2021.

As at March 1, 2021, certain holders, whom have not accepted the Exchange Offer, of the 2019 Senior Notes exercised their redemption options. Therefore, the Company redeemed part of the 2019 Senior Notes, at a price of US\$159,591,000 equal to the aggregate principal amount of US\$149,500,000 plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 39. SENIOR NOTES (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (a) 2019 Senior Notes (Continued)

Upon the completion of the redemption and as at December 31, 2021, the remaining outstanding principal amount of the 2019 Senior Notes were US\$4,900,000 ("**2019 Outstanding Notes**") with the maturity date on February 28, 2022. On December 31, 2023 and up to the date of authorization of these consolidated financial statements, the 2019 Outstanding Notes are not yet settled and might be demanded for immediate repayment.

The fair value of 2019 Senior Notes as at December 31, 2021 is approximately RMB41,069,000 based on quoted market price and classified as level 1 of fair value hierarchy. As at December 31, 2023, the Directors consider that the carrying amounts of 2019 Senior Notes approximate their fair values.

#### (b) 2021 Senior Notes

Pursuant to note (a) above, the Company issued the 2021 Senior Notes to settle part of the 2019 Senior Notes of US\$300,600,000 on January 25, 2021. The 2021 Senior Notes bearing interest at 14.25% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears from July 25, 2021, will mature on January 25, 2024. The effective interest rate is approximately 15.74% per annum after the adjustment for transaction costs. The 2021 Senior Notes are listed on the Stock Exchange and Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

On February 23, 2022, the Company completed the exchange offering of US\$315,159,000 of the 2021 Senior Notes with US\$334,790,000 of new issue of senior notes due August 23, 2024 (the "**2022 Senior Notes**") which bearing interest at 14.25% per annum (detailed in note (d)). After the completion of the exchange offering, the remaining aggregate principal amount of US\$8,586,000 of the 2021 Senior Notes and an aggregate principal amount of US\$334,790,000 of the 2022 Senior Notes remain outstanding.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, interest for the outstanding 2021 Senior Notes are not repaid in accordance with their scheduled repayment dates and the outstanding 2021 Senior Notes might be demanded for immediate repayment. On December 31, 2023 and up to the date of authorization of these consolidated financial statements, the outstanding 2021 Senior Notes are not yet settled and the Group is actively negotiating with the note holders so as to extend the repayment date of the principal and interest. The Directors do not consider that it is probable that the holders of the 2021 Senior Notes will exercise their discretion to demand immediate repayment.

### 39. SENIOR NOTES (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (c) 2021 Private Placement Notes

On March 26, 2021, the Company issued the notes with an aggregate nominal value of US\$50,000,000 ("**2021 Private Placement Notes**"). 2021 Private Placement Notes bearing interest at 16.0% per annum, is payable quarterly in advance on March 26, June 26, September 26 and December 26 in each year, commencing on June 26, 2021.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, interest for the outstanding 2021 Private Placement Notes are not repaid in accordance with their scheduled repayment dates and the outstanding 2021 Private Placement Notes might be demanded for immediate repayment. On December 31, 2023 and up to the date of authorization of these consolidated financial statements, the outstanding 2021 Private Placement Notes are not yet settled and the Group is actively negotiating with the note holders so as to extend the repayment date of the principal and interest. The Directors do not consider that it is probable that the holders of the 2021 Private Placement Notes will exercise their discretion to demand immediate repayment.

#### (d) 2022 Senior Notes

Pursuant to note (b) above, the Company issued 2022 Senior Notes to settle part of the 2021 Senior Notes of US\$315,159,000 on February 23, 2022. The 2022 Senior Notes bearing interest at 14.25% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears from August 23, 2022, will mature on August 23, 2024. The effective interest rate is approximately 15.74% per annum after the adjustment for transaction costs. The 2022 Senior Notes are listed on Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

The 2022 Senior Notes may be redeemed in the following circumstances:

- (1) At any time prior to May 25, 2024, the Company may at its option redeem the 2022 Senior Notes, in whole but not in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the redeemed 2022 Senior Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to (but not including) the redemption date.
- (2) At any time on or after May 25, 2024, the Company may at its option redeem the 2022 Senior Notes, in whole but not in part, at a redemption price equal to 106.63% of the principal amount of the redeemed 2022 Senior Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to (but not including) the redemption date.
- (3) Under the mandatory redemption clause, the Company shall redeem the 2022 Senior Notes in aggregate principal amount equal to at least (i) US\$9,600,000 by April 25, 2022; (ii) an additional 7.5% of the principal amount of the 2022 Senior Notes by November 30, 2022; (iii) an additional 10% of the principal amount of the 2022 Senior Notes by August 31, 2023; (iv) an additional 15% of the principal amount of the principal amount of the 2022 Senior Notes by November 30, 2023; and (v) an additional 15% of the principal amount of the 2022 Senior Notes by May 31, 2024, in each case, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to (but not including) the redemption date.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 39. SENIOR NOTES (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (d) 2022 Senior Notes (Continued)

The Company will give not less than 15 days' nor more than 30 days' notice of any redemption to the 2022 Senior Notes holders and the trustee.

The Directors consider that the fair value of the above early redemption options was insignificant on initial recognition and as at December 31, 2022.

On April 25, 2022, the Company and the holders of the 2022 Senior Notes entered into the Supplemental Indenture to extend the deadline for the first instalment of US\$9,600,000 for three months to July 25, 2022.

The Directors consider that the terms of the 2022 Senior Notes are not substantially different as the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms discounted using the original effective interest rate is different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability by less than 10 per cent. Accordingly, such modification of terms is not accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability. Therefore, the carrying amount of the relevant financial liabilities will be calculated at the present value of the modified contractual cash flows discounted at the financial liabilities' original effective interest rate. An adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial liability of RMB65,146,000 is recognised in finance costs at the date of modification during the year ended December 31, 2023.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, principal amount and interest for 2022 Senior Notes are not repaid according to their scheduled repayment dates and might be demanded for immediate repayment. Up to the date of authorization of these consolidated financial statements, the Company and the holders of the 2022 Senior Notes are still negotiating the extension of the repayment schedules of the 2022 Senior Notes. The Directors do not consider that it is probable that the holders of the 2022 Senior Notes will exercise their discretion to demand immediate repayment.

### 40. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of shares	Share capital HK\$	Equivalent to RMB'000
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.001 each			
Authorized:			
At January 1, 2022, December 31, 2022, January 1, 2023, and December 31, 2023	10,000,000,000	10,000,000	
Issued and fully paid:			
At January 1, 2022, December 31, 2022, January 1, 2023, and December 31, 2023	4,444,417,986	4,444,418	3,520

#### 41. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

According to the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC, the Company's PRC subsidiaries are required to participate in a defined contribution retirement scheme administrated by the local municipal government. The group entities in the PRC contribute funds which are calculated on a certain percentage ranging from 12% to 20% of the average employee salary as agreed by local municipal government to the scheme. The principal obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement scheme is to make the required contributions under the scheme. There were no forfeited contributions utilised by the Group to reduce existing level of contributions for each of the years.

The total cost charged to profit or loss for the year ended December 31, 2023 amounted to approximately RMB3,985,000 (2022: RMB4,316,000), represent contributions paid or payable to the scheme by the Group.

#### 42. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

##### For the year ended December 31, 2023

During the year ended 31 December, 2023, the Company entered into an equity transfer agreement ("**Equity Transfer Agreement**") with Hebei Yiyong High-tech Industry Development Group Co., LTD. ("**Yiyong Group**"), an independent third party, in relation to the disposal of the entire equity interests in Langfang Guosheng Real Estate Development Co., LTD and its subsidiaries (collectively "**Langfang Guosheng Group**"), The total consideration is RMB 240,000,000.00.

Langfang Guosheng Group is principally engaged in property development and composed of third-and-forth-tier projects. The Directors considered that the Langfang Guosheng Group Disposal will be beneficial for the Group to better utilize its strengths and resources to focus on development and construction of its first-and-second-tier projects, as well as to lower the Group's debt ratio to improve liquidity and ensure the steady overall development of the Group.

According to the Equity Transfer Agreement,

- (a) Yiyong Group has paid rmb200,000,000 into the co-management account and shall pay 40,000,000 of the remaining payment transaction consideration into the Co-management account within 30 days after the signing of this Contract.
- (b) The parties agree that the delivery date shall be the date of change of industrial and commercial registration on the acquisition by Yiyong Group of 100% equity interest in Langfang Guosheng Group. From the delivery date, Yiyong Group becomes the shareholder of the Langfang Guosheng Group and enjoys all the rights and interests corresponding to such equity as stipulated by laws and regulations, the equity transfer agreement and the articles of association of the Langfang Guosheng Group, and the undistributed profits and capital reserves of shareholders before the delivery date shall be enjoyed by the Group

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 42. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

#### For the year ended December 31, 2023 (Continued)

The net assets of Langfang Guosheng Group at the date of disposal and the consideration of disposal were as follows:

	RMB'000
Analysis of assets and liabilities over which control were lost:	
Property, plant and equipment (note 18)	6
Deferred tax asset (note 25)	6,838
Properties under development for sale	377,726
Properties held for sale	61,257
Trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	34,361
Tax recoverable	22,983
Bank balances and cash	1,759
Trade and other payables	(344,358)
Tax payable	(4,081)
Amount due to the Group	(62,395)
Net assets disposed of	94,096
Consideration received and receivable	240,000
Net assets disposed of	(94,096)
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary recognized in profit or loss (note 7)	145,904
Net cash inflow arising on disposal:	
Cash consideration received during the year	240,000
Less:	
Cash consideration receivable included in other receivables (note 29)	(42,358)
Bank balances and cash disposed of	(1,759)
	195,883

## 42. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

**For the year ended December 31, 2022**

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company entered into an equity transfer agreement (“**Equity Transfer Agreement**”) with Zhongyu Properties (HK) Limited (“**Zhongyu**”), a company incorporated in Republic of Seychelles and 50% of its shareholdings are held by daughter and spouse of Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao respectively, in relation to the disposal of the entire equity interest in Well Ample Holding Ltd. and its subsidiaries (collectively “**Well Ample Group**”) at a total consideration of US\$1 (the “**Disposal**”).

Well Ample Group is principally engaged in property development and composed of third-and-forth-tier projects. The Directors considered that the Disposal will be beneficial for the Group to better utilize its strengths and resources to focus on development and construction of its first-and-second-tier projects, as well as to lower the Group’s debt ratio to improve liquidity and ensure the steady overall development of the Group.

Pursuant to the Equity Transfer Agreement, the assets and liabilities of Well Ample Group as at January 31, 2022 was transferred to Zhongyu and the profit or loss and liabilities incurred by Well Ample Group after January 31, 2022 are also borne by Zhongyu. In the opinion of the Directors, the Group ceased to have exposure or rights to variable returns from entire equity interest in Well Ample Group on January 31, 2022. Therefore, the Group derecognized entire equity interest in Well Ample Group as mentioned above.

The net assets of Well Ample Group at the date of disposal and the consideration of disposal were as follows:

	RMB'000
Analysis of assets and liabilities over which control were lost:	
Property, plant and equipment ( <i>note 18</i> )	7,679
Deferred tax assets ( <i>note 25</i> )	28,970
Properties under development for sale	928,061
Properties held for sale	393,286
Trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	240,368
Bank balances and cash	36,784
Trade and other payables	(544,611)
Tax payable	(73,743)
Bank borrowings	(660,000)
Amount due to the Group	(356,794)
Net assets disposed of	-
Cash consideration received	-*
Net assets disposed of	-
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries recognized in profit or loss	-*
Net cash outflow arising on the Disposal:	
Cash consideration received during the year	-*
Less: Bank balances and cash disposed of	(36,784)
	(36,784)

\*Less than RMB 1,000

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 43. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

The following assets were pledged to secure certain bank and other borrowings granted to the Group at the end of each reporting period:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Investment properties ( <i>note 17</i> )	17,843,801	18,797,367
Property, plant and equipment ( <i>note 18</i> )	929,150	1,006,236
Other non-current assets ( <i>note 20</i> )	50,000	50,000
Properties under development for sale ( <i>note 27</i> )	10,635,994	10,432,058
Properties held for sale ( <i>note 27</i> )	590,927	691,287
Restricted bank deposits ( <i>note 32</i> )	200	200
	<b>30,050,072</b>	30,977,148

As at December 31, 2023, bank deposits of approximately RMB150,735,000 (2022: RMB105,413,00) were pledged as security for mortgage loans of the Group's customers.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 43. PLEDGE OF ASSETS (Continued)

The equity interest of the following subsidiaries were pledged to secure certain bank and other loans facilities granted to the Group and the senior notes of the Group:

	2023 %	2022 %
Foshan Glory Southern	99.8	99.8
Glory Investment	100	100
Beijing Wenhushengda	80	80
Shantou Guorui Hospital Co., Ltd.* (汕頭市國瑞醫院有限公司)	100	100
Suzhou Glory	80	80
Beijing Deheng	80	80
Hainan Junhe	99.8	99.8
Glory Industrial	91	91
Original Beijing Glory	80	80
Langfang Guoxing	100	100
Qidong Glory Properties Limited* (啟東市國瑞置業有限公司)	100	100
Shanxi Huawei	80	80
Shenzhen Guorui Technology Investment Co., Ltd.* (深圳國瑞科技投資有限公司)	80	80
Shenyang Great Eastern Real Estate Co., Ltd.* (瀋陽大東方置業有限公司)	80	80

As at December 31 2022, 35% equity interest in Ruida Zhiye was also pledged to secure bank borrowing of Ruida Zhiye. As at December 31 2023, the bank borrowing has been paid off, so the 35% equity pledge in Ruida Zhiye has been discharged.

In addition, the Group pledged 100% equity interest in Hainan Glory Investment & Development Co., Ltd.\* (海南國瑞投資開發有限公司) ("**Hainan Glory Investment**") to Hainan Haidao Linkong Industry Group Co., Ltd.\* (海南海島臨空產業集團有限公司) in order to secure the performance obligation as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. The pledge shall be released within 10 days after the completion of the construction contract.

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 44. OPERATING LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

#### The Group as lessor

Operating leases, in which the Group is the lessor, relate to investment properties owned by the Group. All of the offices, shopping mall and retail stores held for rental purposes have committed lessees for 1 to 20 (2022: 1 to 20) years respectively, with unilateral rights to extend the lease beyond initial period held by the lessees only. The lessee does not have an option to purchase the property at the expiry of the lease period.

The unguaranteed residual values do not represent a significant risk for the Group, as they relate to property which is located in a location with a constant increase in value over the years. The Group did not identify any indications that this situation will change.

Undiscounted lease payments receivable on leases are as follows:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Within one year	339,058	369,586
Within a period of more than one year but not more than two years	240,111	264,987
Within a period of more than two years but not more than three years	179,029	194,919
Within a period of more than three years but not more than four years	145,425	153,797
Within a period of more than four years but not more than five years	75,772	135,621
After five years	106,457	120,285
	<b>1,085,852</b>	1,239,195

### 45. COMMITMENTS

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Contracted but not provided for in the consolidated financial statements:		
– Expenditure in respect of investment properties under development	126,280	129,572
– Construction of properties for own use	511,187	880,210
	<b>637,467</b>	1,009,782

In addition to the above capital commitments, the Group had contracted expenditure in respect of properties under development for sale of approximately RMB3,862,540,000 (2022: RMB2,862,943,000) as at December 31, 2023, which have not provided for in the consolidated financial statements.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 46. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Guarantees provided by the Group in respect of loan facilities utilized by		
– individual property buyers ( <i>note</i> )	3,803,973	4,648,675
– corporate property buyers ( <i>note</i> )	9,214	10,488
	<b>3,813,187</b>	4,659,163

*Note:* The Group has pledged certain bank deposits (details set out in note 43) and provided guarantees to banks in favor of its customers in respect of the mortgage loans provided by the banks to those customers for the purchase of the Group's properties. These guarantees provided by the Group to the banks will be released upon receiving the building ownership certificate of the respective properties by the banks from the customers as security of the mortgage loans granted.

In the opinion of the Directors, the fair value of the financial guarantee contracts at initial recognition is not significant and the Directors consider the default rate is low and a large portion of consideration from property pre-sales contract has been received and recognized as contract liabilities. Accordingly, no loss allowance has been recognized as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

As at December 31, 2023, Garden Group has provided guarantee to a bank for a banking facility granted to related parties, Jiangmen Yinghui Bay real estate Co., Ltd.\* (江門映暉灣房地產有限公司) and Shantou Huirui Hotel Management Co., Ltd.\* (汕頭市薈瑞酒店管理有限公司), of which the bank borrowings guaranteed by the Group was amounting to approximately RMB307,310,000 (2022: RMB356,379,000) in aggregate, with the maturity date in June 2024 and July 2027, respectively.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group was the defendant of certain non-material litigations, and also a party to certain litigations arising from the ordinary course of business. The likely outcome of these contingent liabilities, litigations or other legal proceedings cannot be ascertained at present, but the Directors believe that any possible legal liability which may be incurred from these cases will not have any material impact on the financial performance and financial position of the Group.

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

### 47. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximizing the return to equity holders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debts, which includes bank and other borrowings as disclosed in note 38 and senior notes as disclosed in note 39, net of cash and cash equivalents as disclosed in note 33, and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising issued share capital and reserves.

The Directors review the capital structure regularly. The Group considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital, and will balance its overall capital structure through issuance of new shares, payment of dividends, as well as raising of bank and other borrowings and redemption of bank and other borrowings.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### Categories of financial instruments

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
<i>Financial assets</i>		
Financial assets at amortized cost	3,974,318	3,841,552
Equity instruments at FVTOCI	13,481	13,481
	<b>3,987,799</b>	3,855,033
<i>Financial liabilities</i>		
Financial liabilities at amortized cost	31,023,557	29,493,267

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's financial instruments include equity instruments at FVTOCI, trade and other receivables, deposits, amounts due from related parties, restricted bank deposits, bank balances and cash, trade and other payables, amounts due to related parties, lease liabilities, bank and other borrowings and senior notes. Details of these financial instruments are set out in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments include market risk (interest rate risk, foreign currency risk and other price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management of the Group manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

#### Market risk

The Group's activities expose primarily to the market risks of changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and other prices.

There has been no significant change to the Group's exposure to market risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risk over each of the reporting period.

## 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

#### Market risk (Continued)

##### (1) Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to fair value interest rate risk in relation to fixed-rate bank and other borrowings (see note 38 for details), senior notes (see note 39 for details) and lease liabilities (see note 37 for details). The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk due to the fluctuation of the prevailing market interest rate on bank balances, restricted bank deposits and variable rate bank and other borrowings (see note 38 for details) which carry at prevailing deposit interest rates or variable rate based on the interest rates quoted by the People's Bank of China.

The Group currently does not use any derivative contracts to hedge its exposure to interest rate risk. However, the management of the Group will consider hedging significant interest rate exposure should the need arise.

The Group's cash flow exposures to interest rates on financial liabilities are detailed in the liquidity risk management section of this note.

##### *Sensitivity analysis*

The sensitivity analysis below has been prepared based on the exposure to interest rates on variable rate bank and other borrowings at the end of the reporting period. No sensitivity analysis has been presented for bank balances and restricted bank deposits as the management of the Group considers that the fluctuation in interest rates on bank balances and restricted bank deposits is minimal. For variable rate bank and other borrowings, the analysis is prepared assuming the stipulated change taking place at the beginning of the financial year and held constant throughout the year. A 50 basis points (2022: 50 basis points) increase or decrease for variable rate bank and other borrowings are used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represent management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rate in respect of bank and other borrowings.

If interest rates had been increased/decreased by 50 basis points (2022: 50 basis points) in respect of variable rate bank and other borrowings and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax loss (2022: loss) for the year ended December 31, 2023 (net of interest capitalization effect) would be increased/decreased (2022: increased/decreased) by approximately RMB1,299,000 (2022:RMB1,127,000).

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Market risk (Continued)

##### (2) Foreign currency risk

Most of the Group's revenue and expenditures are in RMB.

The Group has certain bank deposits and senior notes in foreign currencies, hence exposure to exchange rate fluctuations arises. The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, the management of the Group monitors foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

The carrying amounts of the Group's monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currency at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	Assets		Liabilities	
	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Denominated in:				
HK\$	224	50	(587)	(5,168)
US\$	4,220	506	(2,790,367)	(3,108,608)
	<b>4,444</b>	556	<b>(2,790,954)</b>	(3,113,776)

##### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on a 5% (2022: 5%) possible appreciation or depreciation in other currencies against RMB. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjust its translation at the end of the reporting period for a 5% change in the foreign currency rates. The sensitivity rate used is the rate when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents the management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates.

For financial assets, if the foreign currencies appreciate 5% against RMB and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax loss (2022: loss) for the year ended December 31, 2023 would be decreased (2022: decreased) by approximately RMB167,000 (2022: RMB28,000). There would be an equal and opposite impact on post-tax loss (2022: loss) for the year if the foreign currencies depreciate 5% against RMB.

For financial liabilities, if the foreign currencies appreciates 5% against RMB and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax loss (2022: loss) for the year ended December 31, 2022 would be increased (2022: increased) by approximately RMB104,661,000 (2022: RMB155,689,000). There would be an equal and opposite impact on post-tax loss (2022: loss) for the year if the foreign currencies depreciate 5% against RMB.

In the opinion of the Directors, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent currency risk as the exposure at the end of the reporting period does not reflect the exposure during the year.

## 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

#### Market risk (Continued)

##### (3) *Other price risk*

The Group is exposed to equity price risk through its investments in equity securities at FVTOCI. The Group invested in certain unlisted equity securities for investees for long term strategic purposes which had been designed as FVTOCI. The Group has monitored the price risk and will consider hedging the risk exposure should the need arise.

As the Group does not have significant exposure to equity price risk, the Group's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in equity price.

#### Credit risk and impairment assessment

Credit risk refers to the risk that the Group's counterparties default on their contractual obligations resulting in financial losses to the Group. The Group is exposed to credit risk in relation to its trade and other receivables, deposits, contract assets, amounts due from related parties, restricted bank deposits, bank balances and financial guarantees issued by the Group.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties and financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group is arising from the carrying amount of the respective recognized financial assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position and the financial guarantee amount as disclosed in note 46.

To manage this risk, bank deposits are mainly placed with state-owned financial institutions and reputable banks. The Group has policies to control the size of the deposits to be placed with various reputable financial institutions according to their market reputation, operating scale and financial background with a view to limiting the amount of credit exposure to any single financial institution.

The Group has no concentration of credit risk in respect of trade and other receivables and deposits, with exposure spread over a number of customers, who are individual purchasers for residential properties and various types of corporations and other business entities for commercial properties. Normally, the Group does not obtain collateral from customers and debtors during the years.

In order to minimize the credit risk, monitoring procedures are carried out to ensure that follow up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the management of the Group reviews regularly the recoverable amount of trade and other receivables and deposits at the end of each reporting period. The amounts presented in the consolidated statement of financial position are net of allowances for credit losses, estimated by the management of the Group based on historical settlement records, forward-looking information and their assessment of the current economic environment. The Group performs impairment assessment under ECL model on trade receivable balances individually or based on provision matrix.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

The following table provides information about the Group's exposure to credit risk and ECLs for trade receivables:

Aging by due date	Expected loss rate %	Gross carrying amount RMB'000	Loss allowance RMB'000	Net carrying amount RMB'000
<b>At December 31, 2023</b>				
Current (not past due)	1.9	90,294	(1,743)	88,551
Less than 6 months past due	2.2	14,060	(303)	13,757
6-12 months past due	5.0	3,654	(182)	3,472
1-2 years past due	10.7	3,973	(423)	3,550
More than 2 years past due	56.8	270,053	(153,333)	116,720
		<b>382,034</b>	<b>(155,984)</b>	<b>226,050</b>
<b>At December 31, 2022</b>				
Current (not past due)	1.4	118,392	(1,620)	116,772
Less than 6 months past due	1.8	11,322	(204)	11,118
6-12 months past due	3.6	4,988	(181)	4,807
1-2 years past due	8.5	50,793	(4,314)	46,479
More than 2 years past due	52.1	274,855	(143,276)	131,579
		<b>460,350</b>	<b>(149,595)</b>	<b>310,755</b>

For those other receivables and deposits that there had been no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, 12m ECL basis is adopted. These other receivables and deposits are due to various group of debtors and the Directors consider the credit risk of these parties is low. For those other receivables and deposits that there had been no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECL of other receivables and deposits are assessed on lifetime ECL basis. The Group performs impairment assessment under ECL model on other receivables and deposits balances individually.

## 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

## Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

## Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

The Group has concentration of credit risk on amounts due from related parties as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 with details set out in note 49. The management of the Group considers the credit risk and probability of default are low for those related parties, no material loss allowance was recognized in respect of the amounts due from related parties accordingly.

For properties that are presold but development has not been completed, the Group typically provides guarantees to banks in connection with the customers' borrowing of mortgage loans to finance their purchase of the properties for an amount up to 80% of the purchase price of the individual property. If a purchaser defaults on the payment of its mortgage during the period of guarantee, the bank holding the mortgage may demand the Group to repay the outstanding loan and any interest accrued thereon. Under such circumstances, the Group is able to retain the sales deposit received and resell the reprocessed properties. Therefore, the management of the Group considers it would likely recover any loss incurred arising from the guarantee provided by the Group. The management of the Group considers the credit risk exposure to financial guarantees provided to banks is limited because the facilities are secured by the properties, the amount drawn down was held by the Group, and the market price of the properties is higher than the guaranteed amounts.

The tables below detail the credit risk exposures of the Group's financial assets and other items, which are subject to ECL assessment:

		2023 Gross carrying amount RMB'000	2022 Gross carrying amount RMB'000
12-month or lifetime ECL			
<b>Financial assets at amortized cost</b>			
Trade receivables	Lifetime ECL	234,313	291,140
Lease receivables	Lifetime ECL	129,672	169,210
Other receivables and deposits	12m ECL	340,104	186,457
Other receivables and deposits	Lifetime ECL (credit-impaired)	1,382,532	308,553
Amounts due from related parties	12m ECL	6,780,102	2,736,899
Restricted bank deposits	12m ECL	245,178	247,052
Bank balances	12m ECL	74,697	130,220
<b>Other items</b>			
Contract assets	Lifetime ECL	2,011,874	1,916,549
Financial guarantee contracts (note)	12m ECL	4,120,497	5,075,542

Note: For financial guarantee contracts, the gross carrying amount represents the maximum amount the Group has guaranteed under the respective contracts.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

The following table shows reconciliation of loss allowances that has been recognized for trade receivables, lease receivables, other receivables and deposits and amounts due from related parties.

	12m ECL RMB'000	Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired) RMB'000	Lifetime ECL (credit- impaired) RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At January 1, 2022	10,942	84,283	51,291	146,516
– Impairment losses (reversed)/recognized	14,739	65,312	1,412	81,463
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	<b>25,681</b>	<b>149,595</b>	<b>52,703</b>	<b>227,979</b>
– Impairment losses recognized	<b>3,386</b>	<b>6,389</b>	<b>50,704</b>	<b>60,479</b>
At December 31, 2023	<b>29,067</b>	<b>155,984</b>	<b>103,407</b>	<b>288,458</b>

For contract assets, the gross amount was approximately RMB2,011,874,000(2022: RMB1,916,549,000) as at December 31, 2023. At the end of the reporting period, the Directors have performed impairment assessment, and concluded that the reversal of ECL for contract assets of approximately RMB1,215,000 (2022: RMB6,612,000) should be recognised during the year. The following table shows the reconciliation of loss allowances that has been recognised for contract assets. Details of the contract assets are set out in note 30.

	Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired) RMB'000
At January 1, 2022	18,846
– Impairment losses recognized	6,612
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	<b>25,458</b>
– Impairment losses reverse	<b>(1,215)</b>
At December 31, 2023	<b>24,243</b>

For financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount that the Group has guaranteed under the respective contracts was approximately RMB4,120,497,000 (2022: RMB5,075,542,000) as at December 31, 2023. At the end of the reporting period, the Directors have performed impairment assessment, and concluded that the ECL since initial recognition of the financial guarantee contracts is insignificant. Details of the financial guarantee contracts are set out in note 46.

## 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

#### Liquidity risk management

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and the flexibility through the use of borrowings and its available credit facilities. The Directors closely monitor the liquidity position and ensure it has adequate sources of funding to finance the Group's projects and operations.

As mentioned in note 3, as at December 31, 2023, the Group's bank and other borrowings with aggregate carrying amount of approximately RMB8,002,459,000 was due within one year, while its cash and cash equivalents amounted to only approximately RMB74,697,000 and restricted bank deposits for construction of pre-sale properties and for mortgage loans granted to customers amounted to approximately RMB178,991,440, which can be used for payments for project costs when approval from related government authority is obtained.

Due to the impact of market sentiment, as at December 31, 2023, the Group had not repaid senior notes and bank and other borrowings of approximately RMB3,598,057,000 and RMB2,739,318,000 respectively according to their scheduled repayment dates, and as a result, these borrowings might be demanded for early repayment. The Group monitored its compliance with covenants and repayment schedules of bank and other borrowings and senior notes, and took measures to improve the Group's financial position.

Based on the business model, the Group relied to a great extent on proceeds received from properties pre-sale to finance its development and construction of real estate projects. As there is no assurance that proceeds received from future pre-sales of the Group's current real estate projects will be sufficient to meet the Group's needs, the Group's operating plan requires it to raise additional funds to finance the development and construction of its current real estate projects. If the Group is unable to raise additional equity or debt financing, the Group's operations might need to be curtailed.

The management of the Group performed cash flow forecasts for the Group's operations and monitors the forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements from time to time to ensure the Group has sufficient cash to meet its operational needs and settle liabilities when they fall due. The management of the Group takes into account the following considerations in projecting their cash flow forecasts: (a) successful negotiation with the senior notes holders and the banks for the extension of the repayment schedules; (b) successful disposal of certain investment properties and timely collection of the relevant sales proceeds; (c) successful implementation of the plans and measures to the pre-sales and sales of properties under development for sale and properties held for sales and timely collection of the relevant sales proceeds; and (d) control the administrative costs and capital expenditures. The Directors consider that the Group will be able to maintain sufficient financial resources to meet its operational needs. However, the current economic conditions continue to create uncertainty particularly over the level of demand for the Group's properties for sale and the availability of banking facility for the foreseeable future. Any delay or unavailability of any of the above measure or sources of finance would impact the Group's liquidity position. The management of the Group will closely monitor the liquidity position and set out alternative measures which include adjusting the construction progress as appropriate, reducing the Group's spending on land investments, accelerating sales with more flexible pricing and obtaining other external financing through security market.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its financial liabilities. The table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. Specifically, bank and other borrowings and senior notes with a repayment on demand clause are included in the earliest time band regardless of the probability of the banks or senior notes holders choosing to exercise their rights. The maturity dates for other non-derivative financial liabilities are based on the agreed repayment dates. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows. To the extent that interest flows are variable rate, the undiscounted amount is derived from interest rate at the end of the reporting period. The amounts included below for variable rate financial liabilities is subject to change if change in interest rates differ to those estimates of interest rates determined at the end of the reporting period.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Liquidity risk management (Continued)

	Interest rate	Undiscounted cash flows					Total undiscounted cash flows RMB'000	Carrying amount RMB'000
		On demand and within one year RMB'000	More than one year but within two years RMB'000	More than two years but within five years RMB'000	More than five years RMB'000			
<b>At December 31, 2023</b>								
Trade and other payables	-	4,708,986	-	-	-	4,708,986	4,708,986	
Lease liabilities	8.29%	1,186	692	-	-	1,878	1,754	
Amounts due to related parties	-	3,764,398	-	-	-	3,764,398	3,764,398	
Rental deposits received	-	9,765	7,375	59,135	65,282	141,557	122,177	
Bank and other borrowings								
- Fixed interest rate borrowings	2.80% - 14.00%	5,020,689	2,949,533	2,181,204	5,045,891	15,197,317	12,363,715	
- Variable interest rate borrowings	4.75% - 15.00%	3,960,651	647,164	2,085,248	-	6,693,063	6,212,615	
Senior notes	13.50% -16.00%	3,598,057	-	-	-	3,598,057	3,598,057	
		<b>21,063,732</b>	<b>3,604,764</b>	<b>4,325,587</b>	<b>5,111,173</b>	<b>34,105,256</b>	<b>30,771,702</b>	
Financial guarantee contracts		4,120,497	-	-	-	4,120,497	-	
		<b>25,184,229</b>	<b>3,604,764</b>	<b>4,325,587</b>	<b>5,111,173</b>	<b>38,225,753</b>	<b>30,771,702</b>	
<b>At December 31, 2022</b>								
Trade and other payables	-	4,311,168	-	-	-	4,311,168	4,311,168	
Lease liabilities	8.29%	1,017	1,158	755	-	2,930	2,693	
Amounts due to related parties	-	3,800,484	-	-	-	3,800,484	3,800,484	
Rental deposits received	-	18,597	19,160	39,243	80,201	157,201	130,549	
Bank and other borrowings								
- Fixed interest rate borrowings	2.80% - 14.00%	6,028,361	1,113,769	1,886,998	6,009,406	15,038,534	11,818,322	
- Variable interest rate borrowings	4.75% - 15.00%	3,783,144	756,996	1,010,691	1,200,552	6,751,383	6,321,443	
Senior notes	13.50% -16.00%	3,126,599	-	-	-	3,126,599	3,108,608	
		<b>21,069,370</b>	<b>1,891,083</b>	<b>2,937,687</b>	<b>7,290,159</b>	<b>33,188,299</b>	<b>29,493,267</b>	
Financial guarantee contracts		5,075,542	-	-	-	5,075,542	-	
		<b>26,144,912</b>	<b>1,891,083</b>	<b>2,937,687</b>	<b>7,290,159</b>	<b>38,263,841</b>	<b>29,493,267</b>	

## 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

**Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)****Liquidity risk management (Continued)**

As mentioned above, certain bank and other borrowings and senior notes are not repaid according to their scheduled repayment dates or contain a cross default clause that the banks, financial institutions and senior notes holders may demand for immediate repayment. The Directors do not consider that it is probable that the banks, financial institutions and senior notes holders will exercise their discretion to demand immediate repayment. The table below summarizes the maturity analysis of these bank and other borrowings and senior notes with a repayment based on agreed scheduled repayments set out in the loan agreements. The amounts include interest payments computed using contractual rates. As a result, these amounts were greater than the amounts disclosed in the “on demand and within one year” time band in the maturity analysis contained in the above table.

	Maturity analysis – Borrowings subject to demand for early repayment based on scheduled repayments					Carrying amount RMB'000
	Undiscounted cash flows					
	On demand and within one year RMB'000	More than one year but within two years RMB'000	More than two years but within five years RMB'000	More than five years RMB'000	Total undiscounted cash flows RMB'000	
<b>At December 31, 2023</b>						
Bank and other borrowings	3,379,959	235,485	657,170	987,909	5,260,523	4,790,090
Senior notes	3,598,057	-	-	-	3,598,057	3,598,057

The amounts included above for financial guarantee contracts are the maximum amounts the Group could be required to settle under the arrangement for the full guaranteed amount if that amount is claimed by the counterparty to the guarantee. Based on expectations at the end of the reporting period, the Group considers that it is more likely than not that no amount will be payable under the arrangement. However, this estimate is subject to change depending on the probability of the counterparty claiming under the guarantee which is a function of the likelihood that the financial receivables held by the counterparty which are guaranteed suffer credit losses.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Liquidity risk management (Continued)

##### Fair value

The Group's investment in unlisted investments were measured at fair value, and grouped into Level 3.

Financial assets	Fair value as at December 31,		Fair value hierarchy
	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000	
Equity instruments at FVTOCI (see note 23)			
– 0.15% equity investment in Bohai Life	8,481	8,481	Level 3
– 10% equity investment in Yongqing Jiyin Rural Bank	5,000	5,000	Level 3
	<b>13,481</b>	13,481	

The fair value of the unlisted equity instruments at FVTOCI, was determined by the Directors, based on market approach using the net book value of the investee multiply to the market price-to-book ratio, and adjusted for the lack of marketability. The change in unobservable inputs would not have significant impact to the fair value measurement.

The movements during the years in the balance of level 3 fair value measurement is as follows:

	0.15% equity investment in Bohai Life RMB'000	10% equity investment in Yongqing Jiyin Rural Bank RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At January 1, 2022	8,481	5,000	13,481
Total losses – included in other comprehensive income			
At December 31, 2022, January 1, 2023 and December 31, 2023	<b>8,481</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>13,481</b>

During the year ended December 31, 2023, there was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2, or transfer into or out of Level 3 (2022: Nil). The Group's policy is to recognise transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy as at the end of the reporting period in which they occur.

Except as disclosed in note 39, the Directors consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities at amortized cost in the consolidated statement of financial position approximate their fair values.

## 49. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Save as disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, the Group has the following related party balances and transactions.

### A. The following parties are identified as related parties to the Group and the respective relationships are set out below:

Name of related parties	Relationship
Mr. Zhang Zhangsun	Executive Director and controlling shareholder of the Company
Ms. Ruan Wenjuan	Executive Director and spouse of Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Ms. Zhang Jin	Daughter of Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Ms. Lin Yaoquan	Brother-in-law of Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao	Younger brother of Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Beijing Glory Commercial Management Co., Ltd.* (北京國瑞興業商業管理有限公司) ("Glory Commercial Management")	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Jinming Wujin Material Co., Ltd.* (汕頭市金明五金材料有限公司) ("Jinming Wujin")	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Foshan Yinhe Ruixing Commercial Management Co., Ltd.* (佛山市銀和瑞興商業管理有限公司) ("Foshan Yinhe")	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Shenyang Glory Xingda Management Co., Ltd.* (瀋陽國瑞興達企業管理有限公司) ("Shenyang Xingda")	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Longhu Huamu Market Co., Ltd.* (汕頭市龍湖花木市場有限公司) ("Longhu Huamu")	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Youxi, sister of Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Alltogether Land	Parent and ultimate holding company controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Shenzhen Glory Industrial Development Co., Ltd.* (深圳國瑞興業發展有限公司) ("Shenzhen Glory Industrial")	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Maorui Zhiye	Joint venture
Zhongyu	Controlled by daughter and spouse of Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao
Well Ample Holding Ltd. (note (i)) (國益控股有限公司)	Controlled by daughter and spouse of Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao
Well Ample Holding (HK) Ltd. (note (i)) (國益控股(香港)有限公司)	Controlled by daughter and spouse of Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao
Shantou Guorui Zhiye Co., Ltd. (note (i))* (汕頭國瑞置業有限公司)	Controlled by daughter and spouse of Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao
Shantou Huirui Hotel Management Co., Ltd. (note (i))* (汕頭市薈瑞酒店管理有限公司)	Controlled by daughter and spouse of Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao
Ruida Zhiye	Associate

#### Notes:

(i) The related parties were then subsidiaries of the Company and were acquired by Zhongyu during the year ended December 31, 2022 (note 42).

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 49. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### A. The following parties are identified as related parties to the Group and the respective relationships are set out below: (Continued)

Name of related parties	Relationship
Ruimao Real Estate	Joint venture
Guangdong Guosha Investment Holding Group Co., Ltd.* (廣東國廈投資控股集團有限公司) (“ <b>Guangdong Guosha Investment</b> ”)	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao
Hainan Glory Commercial Management Co., Ltd.* (海南國瑞興業商業管理有限公司) (“ <b>Hainan Glory Commercial Management</b> ”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Xi'an Ruihe Xingda Commercial Management Co., Ltd.* (西安瑞和興達商業管理有限公司) (“ <b>Xi'an Ruihe</b> ”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Wuxi Glory	Associate
Shantou Garden Property Services Co., Ltd.* (汕頭市花園物業管理有限公司) (“ <b>Shantou Garden Services</b> ”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Beijing Guoyin Investment Fund Management Co., Ltd.* (北京國銀投資基金管理有限公司) (“ <b>Guoyin Fund Investment Management</b> ”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Beijing Yinhe Guorui Commercial Investment Co., Ltd.* (北京銀和國瑞商業投資有限公司) (“ <b>Beijing Yinhe</b> ”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Beijing Dayuan Tongrui Investment Center (limited partnership)* (北京達源通瑞投資中心 (有限合夥)) (“ <b>Beijing Dayuan Tongrui</b> ”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Beijing Huirui Capital Investment Co., Ltd.* (北京匯瑞資本投資有限公司) (“ <b>Beijing Huirui</b> ”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Youxi
Shijiazhuang Guolong Properties Development Co., Ltd.* (石家莊國龍房地產開發有限公司) (“ <b>Shijiazhuang Guolong</b> ”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Youxi
Shantou Chenghai Garden Hotel Co., Ltd.* (汕頭市澄海花園酒店有限公司) (“ <b>Shantou Chenghai</b> ”)	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Guangdong Guosha Real Estate	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao
Jiangmen Yinghui Bay real estate Co., Ltd.* (江門映暉灣房地產有限公司)	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangqiao

## 49. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

## A. The following parties are identified as related parties to the Group and the respective relationships are set out below: (Continued)

Name of related parties	Relationship
Shantou Chenghai Glory Howard Johnson Guorui Hotel Co., Ltd.* (汕頭市澄海國瑞豪生大酒店有限公司) (“Shantou Chenghai Glory”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Youxi
Shenzhen Glory Medical Industry Development Co., Ltd.* (深圳國瑞醫療產業發展有限公司) (“Shenzhen Glory Medical”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Shenzhen Aiguoyi Children’s Paradise Management Co., Ltd.* (深圳愛國懿兒童樂園管理有限公司) (“Shenzhen Aiguoyi”)	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Shenzhen Guoyu Network Technology Co., Ltd.* (深圳國裕網絡科技有限公司) (“Shenzhen Guoyu”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Shenzhen Diyun Real Estate Consulting Co., Ltd.* (深圳地雲地產諮詢有限公司) (“Shenzhen Diyun”)	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Shenzhen Diyun Network Technology Co., Ltd. (深圳地雲網絡科技有限公司) (“Shenzhen Diyun Network”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Shenzhen Kesong Investment Co., Ltd.* (深圳科松投資有限公司) (“Shenzhen Kesong”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Shenzhen Rui Butler Electronic Commerce Co., Ltd.* (深圳瑞管家電子商務有限公司) (“Shenzhen Rui Butler”)	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun
Guangzhou Yipiantian Tourism Development Co., Ltd.* (廣州一片天旅遊開發有限公司) (“Guangzhou Yipiantian”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Beijing Fangyun Online Network Technology Co., Ltd.* (北京房雲在線網絡科技有限公司) (“Beijing Fangyun”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Beijing Guorui Commercial Operation Management Co., Ltd.* (北京國瑞商業運營管理有限公司) (“Beijing Guorui Commercial Operation”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Shenzhen Xiangrui Investment Co., Ltd.* (深圳祥瑞投資有限公司) (“Shenzhen Xiangrui”)	Non-controlling shareholders of a subsidiary
Guorui Better Life Health Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd (國瑞美好生活健康科技(深圳)有限公司) (“Guorui Better Life”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Langfang Guorui Agricultural Development Co., Ltd. (廊坊國瑞農業開發有限公司) (“Langfang Agricultural”)	Controlled by Ms. Zhang Jin
Shenzhen Guole Cultural Industry Investment Co., Ltd. (深圳國樂文化產業投資有限公司) (“Shenzhen Guole Cultural”)	Controlled by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 49. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### B. At the end of the reporting period, the Group has deposit paid to or amounts receivable from the following related parties and the details are set out below:

Name of related parties	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Trade nature (note (i)):		
Foshan Yinhe	31,516	30,113
Non-trade nature (note (ii)):		
Ruida Zhiye (note (iii)):	1,477,419	1,441,583
Maorui Zhiye (note (iv)):	1,194,670	1,081,629
Wuxi Glory	46,905	61,049
Shenzhen Xiangrui	29,279	28,000
Shenzhen Diyun	23,284	26,424
Shenzhen Diyun Network	16,659	16,850
Shantou Chenghai	13,651	448
Shenzhen Glory Industrial	8,327	8,327
Beijing Huirui	7,475	7,204
Shenzhen Guoyu	7,081	7,081
Shenzhen Glory Medical	5,526	5,526
Beijing Dayuan Tongrui	4,000	–
Shenyang Xingda	2,817	2,817
Jinming Wujin	2,522	8,031
Hainan Glory Commercial Management	2,112	2,267
Shenzhen Kesong	2,000	–
Shenzhen Aiguoyi	1,843	–
Beijing Guorui Commercial Operation	1,323	1,282
Shantou Garden Services	1,150	1,420
Shantou Chenghai Glory	1,077	1,492
Guorui Better Life	851	800
Guoyin Fund Investment Management	522	–
Guangzhou Yipiantian	194	70
Shenzhen Guole Cultural	122	–
Shenzhen Ruibutler	105	–
Xi'an Ruihe	–	4,486
	<b>2,850,914</b>	2,706,786
Amounts due from related parties, gross	<b>2,882,430</b>	2,736,899
Allowance for credit losses	<b>(11,478)</b>	(10,663)
Amounts due from related parties, net	<b>2,870,952</b>	2,726,236

#### Notes:

- (i) Balances of trade nature are unsecured, interest-free and aged within one year.
- (ii) Balances of non-trade nature are unsecured and repayable on demand. Included in the balances were approximately RMB2,016,576,000 (2022: RMB2,523,212,000) bearing interest ranging from 4.75% to 9.30% (2022: 4.75% to 9.30%).
- (iii) Beijing Ruida Real Estate Co., Ltd. [Ruida Real Estate] has a receivable balance of RMB 1,477,419,000, which represents the transactions between the Group and it, including the invested funds of the Group and the interest occupied by such funds. The interest on the occupation of funds shall be calculated at the agreed interest rate starting from August 2017; Unsecured and repayable upon demand; The ultimate user, Ruida Real Estate, is a related party. The management of this group believes that the credit risk and default probability of these related parties are relatively low.
- (iv) Beijing Maorui Real Estate Co., Ltd. [Maorui Real Estate] has a receivable balance of RMB 1,194,670,000, which represents the transactions between the Group and it, including the invested funds of the Group and the interest occupied by such funds. The interest on fund occupation shall be calculated at the agreed interest rate starting from July 2017; Unsecured and repayable upon demand; The ultimate user, Maorui Real Estate, is a related party. The management of this group believes that the credit risk and default probability of these related parties are relatively low.

The total balance of two accounts receivable in Note (iii) and Note (iv) is RMB2,672,089,000, with a balance of RMB2,523,212,000 as of December 31, 2022. This type of loan is to provide financial support for joint ventures or associates, which is in line with the company's development interests. As of December 31, 2023, the ratio of two loans to total assets is 4.74%.

## 49. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

**B. At the end of the reporting period, the Group has deposit paid to or amounts receivable from the following related parties and the details are set out below: (Continued)**

Maximum amount outstanding for non-trade receivables	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Ruida Zhiye	1,477,419	1,441,583
Maorui Zhiye	1,194,670	1,081,629
Wuxi Glory	59,779	79,866
Foshan Yinhe	31,516	3,337
Shenzhen Xiangrui	29,279	28,000
Shenzhen Diyun	26,519	26,424
Shenzhen Diyun Network	16,892	16,850
Shantou Chenghai	13,651	9,425
Shantou Huirui	8,800	-
Shenzhen Glory Industrial	8,327	8,327
Jinming Wujin	8,275	8,031
Beijing Huirui	7,475	7,475
Shenzhen Guoyu	7,081	7,081
Shenzhen Glory Medical	5,526	5,526
Beijing Dayuan Tongrui	4,000	4,000
Langfang Agricultural	3,103	-
Shenyang Xingda	2,817	2,817
Hainan Glory Commercial Management	2,112	2,267
Shenzhen Kesong	2,000	446
Shenzhen Aiguoyi	1,843	-
Beijing Guorui Commercial Operation	1,397	2,059
Shantou Garden Services	1,310	1,610
Shantou Chenghai Glory	1,292	1,500
Guorui Better Life	954	800
Guoyin Fund Investment Management	522	-
Shenzhen Guole Cultural	298	-
Guangzhou Yipiantian	194	70
Shenzhen Ruibutler	105	-
Glory Commercial Management	-	6,242
Xi'an Ruihe	-	4,486
Beijing Fangyun	-	194

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 49. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### C. At the end of the reporting period, the Group has amounts due to the following related parties and the details are set out below:

Name of related parties	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Trade nature: <i>(note (i))</i>		
Glory Commercial Management	33,191	33,864
Foshan Yinhe	20,738	20,738
	<b>53,929</b>	54,602
Non-trade nature: <i>(note (ii))</i>		
Guangdong Guosha Investment	1,438,322	1,443,523
Alltogether Land <i>(note (iii))</i>	934,207	917,564
Longhu Huamu	799,716	863,693
Ruimao Real Estate	241,255	242,024
Shijiazhuang Guolong	193,925	193,925
Guangdong Guosha Real Estate	76,000	76,000
Langfang Agricultural	14,807	–
Mr. Lin Yaoquan	5,779	5,779
Shenzhen Xiangrui	4,000	721
Ms. Zhang Jin	1,810	2,000
Mr. Zhang Zhangsun	500	500
Beijing Yinhe	148	148
Guoyin Fund Investment Management	–	5
	<b>3,710,469</b>	3,745,882
Amounts due to related parties	<b>3,764,398</b>	3,800,484

#### Notes:

- (i) Balances of trade nature are unsecured, interest-free and aged within one year.
- (ii) Balances of non-trade nature are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (iii) The amount represented dividend payable and advance from shareholder of the Company recorded under amounts due to related parties.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 49. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### D. During the reporting period, the Group entered into the following transactions with its related parties:

Name of related parties	Nature of transaction	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Glory Commercial Management	Commercial management services fee	16,480	16,577
Shenyang Xingda	Commercial management services fee	267	269
Foshan Yinhe	Commercial management services fee	565	8,082
Hainan Glory Commercial Management	Commercial management services fee	1,037	1,637
Xi'an Ruihe	Commercial management services fee	371	847

Except for the transactions above, during the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group disposed of Well Ample Group to Zhongyu, a related party. Details of the disposal are set out in note 42.

#### E. Financial guarantees

Mr. Zhang Zhangsun and Ms. Ruan Wenjuan have provided guarantees for certain bank and other borrowings granted to certain subsidiaries of the Group and senior notes of the Company for nil consideration. As at December 31, 2023, the Group has bank and other borrowings amounting to approximately RMB15,058,788,000 (2022: RMB15,272,890,000) and senior notes amounting to approximately RMB3,187,975,000 (2022: RMB2,736,985,000) guaranteed by Mr. Zhang Zhangsun and Ms. Ruan Wenjuan.

As at December 31, 2023, Garden Group has provided guarantee to a bank for a banking facility granted to related parties, Jiangmen Yinghui Bay real estate Co., Ltd. and Huirui Hotel Management Co., Ltd., of which the bank borrowing guaranteed by the Group was amounting to approximately RMB307,310,000 (2022: RMB356,379,000) with the maturity date in June 2024 and July 2027, respectively.

#### F. Key management personnel emoluments

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group, directly or indirectly, including Directors and other key management of the Group. The key management personnel compensation is as follows:

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Short-term employee benefits	12,308	15,423
Retirement benefit contributions	264	355
	<b>12,572</b>	<b>15,778</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 50. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

Details of the Company's principal subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period are set out below.

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Issued and fully paid share capital/ paid up capital	Attributable equity interest of the Group		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
Garden Group <sup>^</sup> (note (a))	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB48,000,000	100%	100%	Investment holding
Glory Industrial	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB458,224,110	91%	91%	Property development and rental business
Original Beijing Glory	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB1,166,000,000	80%	80%	Property development, primary land construction development services and rental business
New Beijing Glory	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB52,000,000	80%	80%	Rental business
Glory Investment	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB10,000,000	100%	100%	Property development
Hainan Tongcheng Industrial Co., Ltd.* (海南同城實業有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB74,270,000	99.8%	99.8%	Property development
Hainan Nandujiang Industrial Development Co., Ltd.* (海南南渡江實業發展有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB20,030,000	99.8%	99.8%	Property development
Haikou Hangrui Development Industrial Co., Ltd.* (海口航瑞實業發展有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB110,104,100	99.8%	99.8%	Property development
Hainan Glory Investment	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB466,869,243	99.8%	99.8%	Property development
Xinzheng Glory Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.* (新鄭市國瑞房地產開發有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB100,000,000	80%	80%	Property development

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 50. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Issued and fully paid share capital/ paid up capital	Attributable equity interest of the Group		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
Foshan Glory Xingye Real Estate Co., Ltd.* (佛山市國瑞興業地產有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB10,000,000	99.8%	99.8%	Property development
Foshan Guohua Properties Co., Ltd.* (佛山市國華置業有限公司) (“佛山市國華”) (note (b))	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB100,000,000	54.9%	54.9%	Property development
Langfang Guosheng Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.* (廊坊國盛房地產開發有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB30,000,000	-	80%	Property development
Langfang Glory Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.* (廊坊國瑞房地產開發有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB150,000,000	80%	80%	Property development
Langfang Guoxing^	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB200,000,000	100%	55%	Property development
Shenyang Dadongfang Properties Co., Ltd.* (瀋陽大東方置業有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB186,362,194	80%	80%	Property development
Shenyang Glory Industrial Commerce Co., Ltd.* (瀋陽國瑞興業商務有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB1,000,000	80%	80%	Rental business
Shanxi Huawei	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB200,000,000	80%	80%	Property development
Hainan Junhe	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB50,000,000	99.8%	99.8%	Property development
Beijing Wenhushengda	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB50,000,000	80%	80%	Property development
Foshan Glory Southern	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB33,330,000	99.8%	99.8%	Property development and rental business

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 50. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Issued and fully paid share capital/ paid up capital	Attributable equity interest of the Group		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
Shenzhen Wanji Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.* (深圳萬基藥業有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB129,990,000	80%	80%	Rental business
Shenyang Guoyi Business Management Co., Ltd.* (瀋陽國益商業管理有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB20,000,000	80%	80%	Rental business
Shenyang Guorui Business Management Co., Ltd.* (瀋陽國瑞商業管理有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB50,000,000	80%	80%	Rental business
Shenyang Guosheng Business Management Co., Ltd.* (瀋陽國盛商業管理有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB30,000,000	80%	80%	Rental business
Shantou Glory Management Co., Ltd.* (汕頭國瑞企業管理有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB40,000,000	100%	100%	Property development
Suzhou Glory	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB50,000,000	80%	80%	Property development
Qidong Yujiangwan Investment Management Co., Ltd.* (啟東禦江灣投資管理有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB50,000,000	72%	72%	Property development
Yao Ji (Nantong) Industrial Co., Ltd.* (姚記(南通)實業有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB102,500,000	72%	72%	Property development
Shenzhen Dachaoshan	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB197,000,000	85%	85%	Property development
Beijing Deheng	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB50,000,000	80%	80%	Property development

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 50. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Issued and fully paid share capital/ paid up capital	Attributable equity interest of the Group		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
Foshan Guofeng Estate Development Co., Ltd.* (佛山市國豐地產開發有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB10,000,000	99.8%	99.8%	Property development
Tongren Glory Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.* (銅仁國瑞房地產開發有限公司)	The PRC	Paid up capital RMB Nil	99.6%	99.6%	Property development

\* The English name of the companies which were established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

^ These companies are wholly-foreign-owned-enterprises established in the PRC. All other entities established in the PRC are limited liability companies.

*Notes:*

- (a) None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities at the end of each reporting period or at any time during the reporting period.
- (b) As at December 31, 2023, the Group disposed of Langfang Guosheng Group to Yiyong Group, an independent third party. Details of the disposal are set out in note 42.
- (c) All subsidiaries which are set out above operate in the PRC.

The above lists of the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the Directors, principally affected the results or assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the Directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 50. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

At the end of the reporting period, the Company has other subsidiaries that are not material to the Group. Majority of these subsidiaries operate in the PRC, Hong Kong and the BVI. The principal activities of these subsidiaries are summarized as follows:

Principal activities	Principal place of business	Number of subsidiaries	
		2023	2022
Property development	The PRC	5	5
Inactive subsidiaries	The PRC	47	40
Investment holding	Hong Kong	11	11
Investment holding	The BVI	3	3
		<b>66</b>	<b>59</b>

The table below shows details of non-wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company that have material non-controlling interests:

Name of subsidiaries	Place of establishment and principal place of business	Proportion of ownership interests and voting rights held by non-controlling interests	Profit/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests RMB'000	Accumulated non-controlling interests RMB'000
<b>December 31, 2023</b>				
Original Beijing Glory	The PRC	20%	39,896	1,592,430
New Beijing Glory (excluding non-controlling interests of New Beijing Glory's subsidiaries)	The PRC	20%	(36,570)	86,609
Non-wholly owned subsidiaries of New Beijing Glory	The PRC		(1,438)	111,708
Total			<b>1,888</b>	<b>1,790,747</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 50. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

The table below shows details of non-wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company that have material non-controlling interests: (Continued)

Name of subsidiaries	Place of establishment and principal place of business	Proportion of ownership interests and voting rights held by non-controlling interests	Profit attributable to non-controlling interests RMB'000	Accumulated non-controlling interests RMB'000
<b>December 31, 2022</b>				
Original Beijing Glory	The PRC	20%	12,193	1,552,534
New Beijing Glory (excluding non-controlling interests of New Beijing Glory's subsidiaries)	The PRC	20%	(168)	123,179
Non-wholly owned subsidiaries of New Beijing Glory	The PRC		1,035	113,146
Total			13,060	1,788,859

Summarized financial information in respect of each of the Group's subsidiaries that has material non-controlling interest is set out below. The summarized financial information below represents amounts before intragroup eliminations.

#### Original Beijing Glory

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Non-current assets	15,025,959	14,763,754
Current assets	6,175,505	5,485,036
Current liabilities	(4,829,496)	(4,221,979)
Non-current liabilities	(8,410,356)	(8,264,681)
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	6,369,182	6,209,596
Non-controlling interests of Original Beijing Glory	1,592,430	1,552,534

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 50. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

#### Original Beijing Glory (Continued)

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Revenue	493,642	637,307
Cost of sales and expenses	(749,660)	(577,340)
Change in fair value of investment properties	455,500	1,000
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	199,482	60,967
Profit and total comprehensive income attributable to:		
– owners of the Company	159,586	48,774
– non-controlling interests of Original Beijing Glory	39,896	12,193
	199,482	60,967
Net cash inflow from operating activities	410,971	499,395
Net cash inflow from investing activities	(394)	8
Net cash outflow from financing activities	(386,038)	(502,551)
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from the above activities	24,539	(3,148)

#### New Beijing Glory and subsidiaries

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Non-current assets	1,361,069	1,441,256
Current assets	21,850,384	18,726,204
Current liabilities	(22,161,174)	(18,654,520)
Non-current liabilities	(506,965)	(783,901)
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	344,997	492,714
Non-controlling interests of New Beijing Glory	86,609	123,179
Non-controlling interests of New Beijing Glory's subsidiaries	111,708	113,146

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 50. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (Continued) New Beijing Glory and subsidiaries (Continued)

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
Revenue	304,346	1,388,200
Cost of sales and expenses	(398,195)	(1,382,001)
Change in fair value of investment properties	(89,000)	(6,000)
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	(182,849)	199
(Loss)/profit and total comprehensive (loss)/income attributable to:		
– owners of the Company	(147,717)	(668)
– non-controlling interests of New Beijing Glory	(36,570)	(168)
– non-controlling interests of New Beijing Glory's subsidiaries	1,438	1,035
	(182,849)	199
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities	68,310	(176,990)
Net cash inflow from investing activities	(208)	623
Net cash outflow from financing activities	(54,100)	(111,671)
Net cash outflow from the above activities	14,002	(288,038)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 51. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are liabilities for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities:

	Non-trade amounts due to related parties RMB'000 (note 49)	Lease liabilities RMB'000 (note 37)	Bank and other borrowings RMB'000 (note 38)	Senior notes RMB'000 (note 39)
At January 1, 2022	3,853,293	812	18,403,990	2,541,048
Changes from financing cash flows:				
New bank borrowings raised	-	-	20,000	-
New loans from financial institutions raised	-	-	260,588	-
Repayments of bank borrowings	-	-	(684,576)	-
Repayments of loans from financial institutions	-	-	(5,600)	-
Repayments of lease liabilities	-	(1,342)	-	-
Repayments to related parties	249,383	-	-	-
Interest paid	-	-	(353,751)	(54,826)
<b>Total changes from financing cash flows</b>	<b>249,383</b>	<b>(1,342)</b>	<b>(763,339)</b>	<b>(54,826)</b>
Other changes:				
Addition of lease liabilities	-	2,954	-	-
Interest expenses	-	132	1,159,114	622,386
Exchange realignment	-	137	-	-
Disposal of subsidiaries (note 42)	(356,794)	-	(660,000)	-
<b>Total other changes</b>	<b>(356,794)</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>499,114</b>	<b>622,386</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 51. CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Continued)

	Non-trade amounts due to related parties RMB'000 <i>(note 49)</i>	Lease liabilities RMB'000 <i>(note 37)</i>	Bank and other borrowings RMB'000 <i>(note 38)</i>	Senior notes RMB'000 <i>(note 39)</i>
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	3,745,882	2,693	18,139,765	3,108,608
Changes from financing cash flows:				
New loans from financial institutions raised	-	-	35,000	-
Repayments of bank borrowings	-	-	(172,243)	-
Repayments of loans from financial institutions	-	-	(40,521)	-
Repayments of lease liabilities	-	(1,174)	-	-
Repayments to related parties	26,982	-	-	-
Interest paid	-	-	(446,085)	(29,359)
Total changes from financing cash flows	26,982	(1,174)	(623,849)	(29,359)
Other changes:				
Interest expenses	-	190	1,060,414	518,808
Exchange realignment	-	45	-	-
Disposal of subsidiaries (note 42)	(62,395)	-	-	-
Total other changes	(62,395)	235	1,060,414	518,808
At December 31, 2023	3,710,469	1,754	18,576,330	3,598,057

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 52. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

	2023 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000
<b>Non-current assets</b>		
Unlisted investments in subsidiaries	1,279,734	1,279,734
Amounts due from subsidiaries	7,477,331	7,040,647
	<b>8,757,065</b>	8,320,381
<b>Current asset</b>		
Bank balances and cash	310	264
<b>Current liabilities</b>		
Trade and other payables	969	109
Senior notes	3,598,057	3,108,608
Amounts due to subsidiaries	2,505,643	2,468,966
Amounts due to related parties	1,062,380	1,047,199
	<b>7,167,049</b>	6,624,882
<b>Net current liabilities</b>	<b>(7,166,739)</b>	(6,624,618)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>1,590,326</b>	1,695,763
<b>Capital and reserves</b>		
Share capital	3,520	3,520
Reserves	1,586,806	1,692,243
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>1,590,326</b>	1,695,763

The financial statements were approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2024 and are signed on its behalf by:

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Zhang Zhangsun**  
*Chairman*

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Ruan Wenjuan**  
*Director*

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

### 52. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESERVES OF THE COMPANY (Continued)

#### Movement in the Company's reserves

	Share premium RMB'000	Capital reserve RMB'000	Retained earnings RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At January 1, 2022	8,027	56,242	1,487,592	1,551,861
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	140,382	140,382
At December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023	<b>8,027</b>	<b>56,242</b>	<b>1,627,974</b>	<b>1,692,243</b>
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	(105,437)	(105,437)
At December 31, 2023	<b>8,027</b>	<b>56,242</b>	<b>1,522,537</b>	<b>1,586,806</b>

# Five-Year Financial Summary

## For the year ended December 31, (RMB million)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Revenue	2,506	3,905	9,898	5,769	8,093
Gross profit	(50)	114	1,247	980	2,139
(Loss)/profit before income tax	(679)	(1,090)	877	517	2,046
(Loss)/profit for the year	(594)	(995)	345	134	1,220
– attributable to owners of the Company	(564)	(913)	228	99	860
– attributable to non-controlling interests	(30)	(82)	117	35	360
(Loss)/earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company, in Renminbi cents:					
– Basic	(0.13)	(0.21)	5.14	2.22	19.34
– Diluted	(0.13)	(0.21)	5.14	2.22	19.33

## At December 31, (RMB million)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Total assets	56,354	57,386	61,073	67,515	82,166
– Non-current assets	26,634	26,163	25,933	25,710	28,042
– Current assets	29,720	31,223	35,140	41,805	54,124
Total liabilities	42,568	43,007	45,638	52,406	63,538
– Non-current liabilities	12,916	11,686	16,002	18,294	23,376
– Current liabilities	29,652	31,321	29,636	34,112	40,162
Total equity	13,786	14,379	15,435	15,109	18,629
– equity attributable to owners of the Company	11,169	11,733	12,707	12,493	12,545
– equity attributable to non-controlling interests	2,617	2,646	2,728	2,616	6,084



**GLORY 国瑞**

GLORY HEALTH INDUSTRY LIMITED  
國瑞健康產業有限公司